

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**512 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket
Hoses, Valve and Power Beyond Kit for
5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5045D, 5055D,
5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors
(refer to serial number compatibility)
Quik-Change Attachment
Mounting Frame for 2WD Tractors

5105, 5205, 5045D and 5055D

Refer to Sales Manual for specifications and Tractor requirements and/or recommendations. Tractors with rollover protection and seatbelts are recommended for Loader operation.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2362P		512 Standard Loader	5,164.00
-------	--	---------------------	----------

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND COUPLERS

1002		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1003		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCVs.</i>	-606.00
1005		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less Hydraulic Controls	-804.00

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

2000		Mounting Frame <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	181.00
2010		Mounting Frame <i>For 5105, 5205, 5045D and 5055D 2WD Tractors.</i>	In Base Price

BALLAST BOX

Rear Tractor Ballast is required for Tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for Ballast recommendations.

3000		Ballast Box	228.00
3010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
3020		Large Ballast Box	956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST BOX ...Continued...			
3095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	126.00
8995		Less Bucket	-730.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Guards:			
9010		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	265.00
9014		Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	275.00
9036		Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	119.00
Miscellaneous:			
9050		Bucket Level Indicator	64.00
9070		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	293.00
9080		Parking Stands and Couplers	313.00
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ballast Box:			
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	130.90
Buckets:			
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	882.20
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,034.00
Guards:			
BW15683		Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	130.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW13780		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	291.50
BW15817		Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	302.50
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW15281		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCV Factory Installed <i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	239.80
BW15306		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Kit <i>North America -For 5103 (SN PY5103U013640 and below), 5203 (SN PY5203U005569 and below), 5303 (SN PY5303U007753 and below), and 5403 (SN PY5403U000734 and below) 2WD Tractors.</i> <i>Region 2 -For 5003 Series Tractors.</i>	917.40
BW15756		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	972.40
BW15758		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	972.40
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15181		Bucket Level Indicator	70.40
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	322.30
BW15374		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15502		Parking Stands and Couplers	344.30
BW15375		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15858		Mounting Frame, Plates and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	218.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

553 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Parking Stands
Bucket Level Indicator
Oil Line Cover
Mounting Frame
2 Function Mid-Mounted M-ICV and Hoses
2 Function Quick Couplers
John Deere 500 Attachment Carrier

66" General Purpose Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2451P		553 Standard Loader	5,780.00
-------	--	---------------------	----------

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0595		Custom Configuration <i>Requires manual selection of order codes necessary to complete a machine configuration.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader compatibility.

1000		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Note: Not compatible with 5M tractors with iT4 engines (Model Year 2012 and beyond 5085M, 5100M, 5115M and 5115ML). Note: Not compatible with front fenders.</i>	108.00
1005		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Note: Not compatible with front fenders.</i>	108.00
1010		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E and 5101EN 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Note: Not compatible with front fenders.</i>	108.00
1017		Mounting Frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Open Operator Station and 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Cab Tractors (3 Cylinder). Note: Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors. BW16565 Also for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5200, 5200N, 5210, 5210N, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400, 5400N 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1019		Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E IT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder). Note: Not compatible with front fenders.</i>	108.00
1020		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD</i>	215.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

553 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Tractors. Region 3 - For 5078E and 508E Tractors.</i>			
1025		Mounting Frame <i>For 5105, 5205, 5045D, and 5055D 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1095		Less Mounting Frame	-806.00

HYDRAULIC CONTROLS

2000		2 Function Hoses and Couplers <i>Loader hoses routed directly to tractor mid-mount valve. For OOS 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E). For 5000, 5003, 5005, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5025N Series Tractors with mid-mounted couplers. For 5045D and 5055D 2WD Tractors. For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors with mid-mounted couplers. For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E and 5101EN MFWD Tractors with mid-mounted couplers. For 5085E and 5100E Tractors (5E IT4).</i>	In Base Price
2002		2 Function Hoses and Quick-Couplers; mounting frame connection <i>Note: Loader hoses connect with couplers to bracket mounted on loader mounting frame Note: Code 2002 or 2003 required for Cab tractors, optional for OOS For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors with mid-mounted couplers. (CAB)</i>	228.00
2005		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E Limited Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers. For 5085E and 5100E Tractors (5E IT4).</i>	273.00
2010		2 Function Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors with mid-mounted couplers. Note: For Non-IT4 5M tractors only.</i>	17.00
2020		2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above). For 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above). For 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above). For 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). Region 3 - For 5075E, 5078E and 5085E Tractors.</i>	526.00
2030		2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Note: For Non-IT4 5M tractors only.</i>	367.00
2040		3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For each additional Third Function attachment, order (1) AW33653 Third Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler half from Service Parts. Note: For Non-IT4 5M tractors only.</i>	1,059.00
2095		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Couplers	-232.00

BALLAST BOX

Rear ballast is required for Tractor stability. See Loader Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.

4000		Large Ballast Box	936.00
------	--	-------------------	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

553 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST BOX ...Continued...			
4095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIER			
7000		Global Carrier	106.00
7010		John Deere 500 Attachment Carrier	In Base Price
7020		Skid Steer Carrier	242.00
7095		Less Carrier	-350.00
BUCKETS			
8210		73 In. (1850 mm) Bucket (Global Carrier) <i>Global Style Buckets, order with Code 7000 only.</i>	119.00
8215		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket (Global Carrier) <i>Global Style Buckets, order with Code 7000 only.</i>	295.00
8220		85 In. (2150 mm) Bucket (Global Carrier) <i>Global Style Buckets, order with Code 7000 only.</i>	282.00
8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) <i>John Deere 500 Style Bucket, order with Code 7010.</i>	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) <i>John Deere 500 Style Bucket, order with Code 7010.</i>	118.00
8435		73 In. (1850 mm) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>Compatible with JD Carrier, order with Code 7010. Availability Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	2,168.00
8995		Less Bucket	-714.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Guards:			
9014		Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	275.00
9035		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow Tractors or Low Crop Tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	325.00
9036		Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014 and 9035.</i>	119.00
9037		Hood Guard <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E and 5101EN Tractors. Region 3 - For 5415, 5615, 5715, 5425, 5625, 5725 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow Tractors or Low Crop Tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	300.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

553 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9039		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	265.00
9038		Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N Tractors.</i>	265.00
		Fenders:	
9030		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>Attach to Loader Mounting Frames. For Code 1000.</i>	492.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9048		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	657.00
9049		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	935.00
9052		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 5025 Series, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E and 5100E Tractors.</i>	657.00
		Cutting Edges:	
9078		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For Code 8415.</i>	151.00
9079		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For Code 8425. Trim as required to fit smaller buckets.</i>	174.00
9080		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>Compatible with Code 8215. Compatible with Code 8220 (requires holes to be drilled in bucket).</i>	289.00
		Tooth Bars:	
9055		66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For Code 8415. Not compatible with Code 9078.</i>	470.00
9056		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For Codes 8425 and 8215. Not compatible with Code 9079.</i>	500.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9070		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>To assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	293.00
9075		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215. Not Compatible with Codes 9078, 9079 or 9080.</i>	243.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

553 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9100		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9095		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Code of Practice Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
BW15358		73" (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>For 553 Loader. Compatible with JD Carrier. Availability Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	3,554.10
		Ballast Box:	
BW15073		Ballast Box	275.00
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension	405.90
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,156.10
		Buckets:	
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	882.20
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,034.00
BW15544		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 553 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	1,254.00
BW15543		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket	1,034.00
BW15545		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 553 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	1,229.80
BW14350		85 In. (2150 mm) High-Volume Bucket <i>For 553, 563 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carriers only.</i>	1,280.40
		Carriers:	
BW15628		Global Carrier	584.10
BW15624		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	447.70
BW15626		Skid Steer Style Carrier	744.70
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For Code 8415.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

553 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For Code 8425. Trim as required to fit smaller buckets.</i>	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>Compatible with Code 8215. Compatible with Code 8220 (requires holes to be drilled in bucket).</i>	317.90
BW15741		Fenders: Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>Attach to Loader Mounting Frames. For Code 1000.</i>	541.20
BW15683		Guards: Brush Guard <i>For Code 9014 and 9035.</i>	130.90
BW13780		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	291.50
BW14254		Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N Tractors.</i>	291.50
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E and 5101EN Tractors. Region 3 - For 5415, 5615, 5715, 5425, 5625, 5725 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow Tractors or Low Crop Tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	330.00
BW15817		Hood Guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	302.50
BW15657		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow Tractors or Low Crop Tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	357.50
BW16131		Hoses and Parts: Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (3rd Function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i>	146.30
BW15693		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	304.70
BW16117		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders.</i>	559.90
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	157.30
BW15855		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	465.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

553 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15853		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	431.20
BWA1671		2 Function Hoses and Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Required on all 5E 3-Cylinder Cab Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the Following Components: 1-BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2-Function) 1-BW16052 2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers</i>	See Parts
BW15854		3 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	930.60
Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>			
BWA1505		2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	735.90
BWA1508		2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5003 Series Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15856 Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW16117 Hoses, Couplers and Parts (2 Function)</i>	936.10
BWA1506		3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15656 Third Function Oil Lines and Parts</i>	1,585.10
BWA1559		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15656 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW15637 Hoses & Mid-Mount Couplers (2 Function) 1 - BW16131 Hoses & Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i>	622.60
BWA1561		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15656 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i>	335.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

553 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i>	287.10
BW15818		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5M Series Tractors.</i>	306.90
BW15856		Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders.</i>	376.20
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For 553, 563, 673 Loaders and H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,068.10
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For 553, 563, 673 Loaders and H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	2,380.40
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 5025 Series, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E and 5100E Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15816		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>To assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	322.30
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215. Not Compatible with Codes 9078, 9079 or 9080.</i>	267.30
BW15822		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15823		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Tooth Bars:	
BW15589		66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For Code 8415. Not compatible with Code 9078.</i>	517.00
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For Codes 8425 and 8215. Not compatible with Code 9079.</i>	550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

553 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15560		Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Not physically compatible with front tires larger than 11.2-24.</i>	1,127.50
BW15561		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Not physically compatible with front tires larger than 11.2-24.</i>	1,127.50
BW15564		Mounting Frame <i>For 5105, 5205, 5045D, and 5055D 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	995.50
BW15878		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Not physically compatible with front tires larger than 11.2-24.</i>	1,127.50
BW16115		Mounting Frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Open Operator Station Tractors</i> <i>Also for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5200, 5200N, 5210, 5210N, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400, 5400N, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	995.50
BW16116		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,259.50
BW16275		Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E IT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i> <i>Note: Not physically compatible with front tires larger than 11.2-24.</i>	1,127.50
BW16565		Mounting Frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Open Operator Station and 5055E, 5065E, 7075E Cab Tractors (3 cylinder). Compatible with Cab and OOS tractors. BW16565. Also for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5200, 5200N, 5210, 5210N, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400, 5400N, 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	995.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

553 Standard Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

562 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
 Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment
 Mechanical Self-Leveling
 5E IT4 Mounting Frames
 Parking Stands
 Bucket Level Indicator
 2 Function Hoses and Parts
 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers
 John Deere 500 Style Carrier

73" General Purpose Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1430P		562 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	6,515.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price

VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0595		Custom Configuration <i>Requires manual selection of order codes necessary to complete a machine configuration.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader compatibility.

1005		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1010		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited 2wd and MFWD Tractors</i>	Same Price
1011		Mounting Frame for 5085E and 5100E Tractors <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less Mounting Frame	-933.00

HYDRAULIC CONTROLS

See the Agricultural Sales Manual for Tractor Hydraulic Requirements.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

562 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
 Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONTROLS ...Continued...			
Loader Prep Package Options for the Tractors Already Equipped with Control Valve and Quick Couplers:			
2000		2 Function - Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractor with Mid-Mount Valves.</i>	In Base Price
2007		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractor with Mid-Mount Valves.</i>	217.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Rear ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.</i>			
4000		Large Ballast Box	956.00
4095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIER			
7000		Global Carrier	178.00
7010		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	In Base Price
7020		Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link	537.00
7095		Less Carrier	-370.00
BUCKETS			
8002		73 In. 1850mm General Purpose Bucket <i>Compatible with code 7010 John Deere 500 Style Carrier only</i>	In Base Price
8095		Less Bucket	-855.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9054		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 9014.</i>	2,704.00
Buckets:			
9010		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	940.00
9011		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,140.00
9012		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,118.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

562 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9013		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,380.00
9014		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Compatible with Code 9054 grapple.</i>	1,500.00
9015		91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,739.00
9021		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier code 7010 only.</i>	802.00
		Guards:	
9037		Hood Guard <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, MFWD Tractors.</i>	300.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9052		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 5E 4cylinder (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Code 1005,1010, 1011.</i>	657.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
BW16161		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 9014.</i>	2,974.40
		Buckets:	
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier code 7010 only.</i>	882.20
BW15544		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,254.00
BW15543		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,034.00
BW15546		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,518.00
BW15547		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Compatible with Code 9054 grapple.</i>	1,650.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

562 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15545		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,229.80
BW15548		91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>Global Bucket - Compatible with Code 7000, Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,912.90
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9021. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	166.10
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 8002. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) For Code 9013, 9014 Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 9010 and 9011, trim to length required.</i>	317.90
		Guards:	
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, MFWD Tractors.</i>	330.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 5E 4cylinder (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Code 1005,1010, 1011.</i>	722.70
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>To assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	322.30
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 9011, 9013, and 9014. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	267.30
		Tooth Bars:	
BW15589		66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For Code 9021. Not compatible with cutting edge.</i>	517.00
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For Code 8002 Not compatible with cutting edge.</i>	550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment: Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame for 5E 3Cyl FT4 Non-Self Leveling Loader 2-Function (MSL optional) John Deere 500 Carrier 2 Function Hoses and Parts with Quick Coupler Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor Hood Guard for 5E 3Cyl FT4	Bucket Level Indicator 73 in. (1850 MM) General Purpose Bucket
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2411P		H240 Loader	6,533.00
-------	--	-------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	Same Price
0437		Spanish	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1502		Mounting Frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors (non FT4 models, MY14 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, 5320.</i>	Same Price
1503		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i>	Same Price
1504		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325N, and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i>	122.00
1507		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E Series FT4 3cyl.</i>	In Base Price
1508		Mounting Frame <i>For 5E Series 4 cyl (5085E, 5100E and non-IT4 models 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425.</i>	122.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,042.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2510		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H240 Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
2511		H240 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	261.00
2512		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	719.00
2513		H240 Mechanical Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	980.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4530		2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>Note: All hoses, parts and connecting brackets included in this one code. For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5085E, 5093E (Limited), 5100E, 5101E (Limited) and 5603 Tractors. For 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4531		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>Note: All hoses, parts and connecton brackets included in this one code (both tractor and loader half of SPHC included). For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd and MFWD tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5085E, 5093E (Limited), 5100E, 5101E (Limited) and 5603 Tractors. For 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	237.00
4532		3 Function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractor#s rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E, 5100E and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractor#s rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve.</i> <i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractor#s rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i>	384.00
4533		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractor#s rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E, 5100E and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractor#s rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve.</i> <i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor#s mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractor#s rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i>	921.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
HOOD GUARDS			
5410		Hood Guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	-55.00
5420		Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N 2WD & MFWD.</i>	-55.00
5430		Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD tractors; Non FT4 tractors; MY14 and before.</i>	-46.00
5435		Hood Guard <i>For 5E FT4 3Cyl.</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors. Non IT4 tractors; MY13 and earlier.</i>	Same Price
5513		Hood Guard <i>For 5E IT4 4cyl (for 5085E, 5100E).</i>	41.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-296.00
BALLAST BOX			
6200		Ballast Box	956.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	In Base Price
7610		Global Carrier	178.00
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier	361.00
7095		Less Carrier	-370.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less Bucket	-855.00
Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	Same Price
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	182.00
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	168.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>Five Tine Grapple not compatible with H240 Loader</i>	551.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,521.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS ...Continued...			
8190		John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510: 1680 MM (66 in.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-126.00
8425		1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9145		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: 73" (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>Note: Requires code 9510 (John Deere 500 Carrier)</i>	3,231.00
9556		Loader Suspension System: Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 on 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>	935.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	657.00

Miscellaneous:

9164		Fenders: Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD</i>	492.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW15358		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: 73" (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>Note: Requires code 9510 (John Deere 500 Carrier)</i>	3,554.10
BW16161		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,974.40
BW15566		Buckets: 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	882.20
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,034.00
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,254.00
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,699.50
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Carriers:	
BW16304		Global Carrier	663.30
BW16349		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	447.70
BW16348		Skid Steer Style Carrier	884.40
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	166.10
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	317.90
		Fenders:	
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD</i>	541.20
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16546		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H240 on 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW16368		Australian Code of Practice; Service Locks	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	322.30
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	267.30
BW16366		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW16367		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H240 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tooth Bars:	
BW15589		66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar	517.00
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	550.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW16057		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	1,406.90
BW16580		Mounting Frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors (non-FT4 models; MY13 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5320.</i>	528.60
BW16579		Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5425, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
BW16060		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i>	1,259.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment: Mounting Frames for 5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL) Two Function Hoses and Parts Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers Hood Guard for 5M 73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket Quik-Tatch Parking	Global Carrier Bucket Level Indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04B1P	H260 Standard Loader	7,904.00
-------	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
 For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.
 For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1506	Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	In Base Price
1504	Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors (5-Cylinder). Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 & 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1504.</i>	Same Price
1505	Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 & 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1505.</i>	Same Price
1508	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E IT4 tractors and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. Note: Mechanical Self Leveling (MSL) configurations (code 2522 & 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame code 1508.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...	
1640		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) and 6110E, 6125E Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	127.00
1650		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	127.00
1655		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	127.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,164.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2520		H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2521		H260 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	316.00
2522		H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505 and 1508.</i>	869.00
2523		H260 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505 and 1508.</i>	1,185.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995. On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.

3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	305.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3557		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3558		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i>	187.00
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	1,969.00
3580		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	2,274.00
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 8340 or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	31.00
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	31.00
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 8340 or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	206.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	206.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,634.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,162.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	1,802.00
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	2,330.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>			
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-259.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995.</i>			
<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.</i>			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>			
4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	66.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	566.00
4546		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. Required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	-31.00
4550		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	197.00
4554		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	237.00
4556		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	734.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>			
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	197.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	237.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	734.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-213.00
<hr/>			
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.</i>			
5510		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	-64.00
5515		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5520		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	70.00
5525		Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	70.00
5530		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5535		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	956.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	-178.00
7610		Global Carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier	183.00
7095		Less Carrier	-549.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less Bucket	-1,037.00
Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610:			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-182.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	Same Price
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	369.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,339.00
John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510:			
8425		1850 MM (73 In.) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	-184.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,704.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9164		Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	480.00
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,061.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System:	
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9556		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. For 5E 4 Cyl (former 5E Limited and 5085E, 5100E Tractors).</i>	935.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors.</i>	657.00
9558		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	657.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
BW16161		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,974.40
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,156.10
		Buckets:	
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,034.00
BW16093		73 In. (1850 mm) Global General Purpose Bucket <i>For H260 Loader.</i>	1,034.00
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,034.00
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,699.50
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Carriers:	
BW16010		Global Carrier	663.30
BW16082		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not Compatible with 6D, 6R, 6000 or 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	447.70
BW16169		Skid Steer Style Carrier	884.40
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	317.90
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	667.70
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	616.00
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	663.30
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	612.70
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors. Region 3 - For 6110E/J and 6125E/J Brazil Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5086E, 5093E, and 5105E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors.</i>	407.00
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW16146		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	265.10
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	157.30
BW16069		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders</i>	368.50
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i>	211.20
BW16168		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders.</i>	225.50
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	211.20
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16052		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>	257.40
BW16123		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>	257.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16074		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	543.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>	543.40
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15915 3 Function Single Point Connector 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	941.60
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BWA1589		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BW16075		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	925.10
BW16101		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i>	1,052.70
BW15915		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260, H310, H340 and H360 Loaders.</i>	849.20
BW16051		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	276.10
BW16124		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	403.70
BWA1588		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,145.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1581		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16101 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,145.10
BW16048		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	220.00
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	157.30
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	639.10
BW16097		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half <i>For, H260, H310, H380 Loaders.</i>	437.80
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16068		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	313.50
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	350.90
BWA1508		2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5003 Series Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15856 Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW16117 Hoses, Couplers and Parts (2 Function)</i>	936.10
BWA1510		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15898 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,493.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1586	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC) 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	2,693.90
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,289.10
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,491.50
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,868.80
	BWA1584	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN) 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	682.00
	BWA1593	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5093E, 5105E, 5603, and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.</i>	539.00
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,203.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1578		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	1,258.40
BWA1569		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	1,207.80
BWA1570		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts	1,254.00
BWA1592		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors with Rear Control Valve installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15637 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 2FNC 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 3FNC 1 - BW15818 Hoses and Couplers 3FNC.	740.30
BWA1590		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts	1,113.20
BWA1591		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1614		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,113.20
BWA1615		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	630.30
BWA1585		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15898 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,077.80
BWA1587		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	3,062.40
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i>	2,927.10
BWA1568		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,129.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	562.10
BWA1576		3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,506.80
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	287.10
BW15818		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	306.90
BW16167		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5083E, 5093E and 5105E, 5603 and 5425, 5525, 5625 Tractors.</i>	313.50
BW16102		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	350.90
BWA1564		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	562.10
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	1,065.90
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,492.70
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For 553, 563, 673 Loaders and H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,068.10
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For 553, 563, 673 Loaders and H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	2,380.40
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,255.10
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	961.40
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15816		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior(6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. For 5E 4 Cyl (former 5E Limited and 5085E, 5100E Tractors).</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	28.60
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	267.30
BW16142		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	196.90
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	202.40
BW16143		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	40.70
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	40.70
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,167.10
BW16094		Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	528.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
BW16057		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD AND MFWD Tractors (5 Cylinder).</i>	1,406.90
BW16058		Mounting Frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
BWA1583		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,560.90
BWA1563		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6110J and 6125J (4 Cyl) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,560.90
BW16095		Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	1,520.20
BW15885		Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,520.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H260 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,520.20
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages)</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,560.90
	BW16135	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E & 5100E Tractors (5E IT4 4 Cylinder). Not available for H260 MSL Loader.</i>	1,406.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment:
 Mounting Frame for 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.
 Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)
 Two Function Hoses and Parts
 Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers
 Hood Guard for 6D (MY12 and prior)
 73 In. (1850 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket
 Quik-Tatch Parking

Global Carrier
 Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04C1P		H310 Standard Loader	8,371.00
-------	--	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
 For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 1995.
 For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1506		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when Tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	-127.00
1640		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215 and 6415 Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) and 6110E, 6125E Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
1650		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655		Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,291.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2600		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2602		H310 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	335.00
2603		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	921.00
2605		H310 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	1,256.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995. On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005 and 6015 Series Tractors order Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
3550		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3555		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	305.00
3575		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	1,969.00
3580		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	2,274.00
3610		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	31.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3612		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	31.00
3615		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	206.00
3617		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i>	206.00
3620		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,634.00
3625		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,162.00
3630		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	1,802.00
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	2,330.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-259.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 2 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4995.
For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors equipped with 3 Function Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4546.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 4540 or 4542.*

4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	66.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	566.00
4546		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready</i>	-31.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>Package. Required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>			
4550		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	197.00
4554		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	237.00
4556		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	734.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	197.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	237.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half)	734.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-213.00

HOOD GUARDS

*For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors equipped with Loader Prep Package. Order Code 5995.
For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 5995.*

5510		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) and 5115M Tractors. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with code 8915 (Loader Preparation Package).</i>	Same Price
------	--	---	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
5515		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5520		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	60.00
5525		Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	60.00
5530		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5535		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-347.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	956.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-182.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	Same Price
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	369.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,339.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,037.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,704.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9164		Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	480.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,061.00
		Loader Suspension System:	
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9556		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. For 5E 4 Cyl (former 5E Limited and 5085E, 5100E Tractors).</i>	935.00
9557		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors.</i>	657.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
BW16161		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,974.40
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,156.10
		Buckets:	
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,254.00
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,699.50
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	317.90
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	667.70
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	616.00
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	663.30
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	612.70
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors. Region 3 - For 6110E/J and 6125E/J Brazil Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors.</i>	407.00
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW16146		Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	265.10
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	157.30
BW16069		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders</i>	368.50
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i>	211.20
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	211.20
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16052		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>	257.40
BW16123		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>	257.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16074		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	543.40
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>	543.40
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15915 3 Function Single Point Connector 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	941.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BWA1589		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BW16075		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	925.10
BW16101		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i>	1,052.70
BW15915		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260, H310, H340 and H360 Loaders.</i>	849.20
BW16051		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	276.10
BW16124		3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	403.70
BWA1588		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,145.10
BWA1581		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16101 Multi-Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,145.10
BW16048		Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	220.00
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	157.30
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	639.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16097		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half <i>For, H260, H310, H380 Loaders.</i>	437.80
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16068		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	313.50
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	350.90
BWA1510		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Tractors.</i>	2,493.70
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15898 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	
BWA1586		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i>	2,693.90
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,289.10
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	2,491.50
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1575		2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,868.80
BWA1584		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN)</i> <i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	682.00
BWA1577		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,203.40
BWA1578		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,258.40
BWA1569		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,207.80
BWA1570		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1590		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,113.20
BWA1591		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	630.30
BWA1614		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,113.20
BWA1615		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	630.30
BWA1585		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15898 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,077.80
BWA1587		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	3,062.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i>	2,927.10
BWA1568		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,129.50
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	562.10
BWA1576		3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,506.80
BW15637		Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	287.10
BW16102		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	350.90
BWA1564		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	562.10
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	1,065.90
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,492.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For 553, 563, 673 Loaders and H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,068.10
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For 553, 563, 673 Loaders and H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	2,380.40
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,255.10
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	961.40
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15816		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D - MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M Tractors. For 5E 4 Cyl (former 5E Limited and 5085E, 5100E Tractors).</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	28.60
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	267.30
BW16142		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	202.40
BW16143		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16126		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	40.70
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	40.70
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
		Stationary Fenders:	
BW15906		Stationary Fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors and 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,167.10
BW16094		Stationary Fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	528.00
		Tractor Mounting Frames:	
BW15969		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,406.90
BWA1563		Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6110J and 6125J (4 Cyl) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,560.90
BW16095		Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	1,520.20
BW15885		Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,520.20
BW16087		Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,520.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D)Tractors Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages)</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,560.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H340 Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment:
 Mounting Frame for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R,
 6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020,
 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505
 and 6515 Tractors.
 Two Function Farm Loader (NSL)
 Two Function Hoses and Parts
 Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers
 Hood Guard
 85 In. (2150 MM) Global Materials Bucket

Quik-Tatch Parking
 Global Carrier
 Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04D1P	H340 Farm Loader	9,609.00
-------	------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
 For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order code 1995.*

1630	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7030 Premium Tractors. Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
1640	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000 Series 4-Cylinder, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors. In Region 3: 6110J and 6125J Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame	-1,291.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2620	H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2622	H340 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	480.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H340 Farm Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
2623		H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,441.00
2625		H340 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	1,921.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).</i> <i>For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010 and 7020 Tractors order from Attachments For Field Conversion Section and select Code 3995.</i></p>			
3610		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	In Base Price
3612		<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i></p>	Same Price
3615		<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i></p>	175.00
3617		<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i></p>	175.00
3620		<p>2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p>	1,603.00
3625		<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i></p>	2,131.00
3630		<p>2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>For Loader Control Field Installation.</i></p>	1,771.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H340 Farm Loader
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3635		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For Loader Control Field Installation.</i>	2,299.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-290.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package. Order Code 4540 or 4542. Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505 and 6515 Tractors. Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p>			
4540		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	66.00
4542		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Reader Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	566.00
4560		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	Same Price
4562		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	197.00
4564		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	237.00
4566		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	734.00
4660		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	In Base Price
4662		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	197.00
4664		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	237.00
4666		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	734.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-213.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<p><i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package. Order Code 5995.</i></p>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5630		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	-60.00
5645		Hood Guard <i>For 6020 Series, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415 and 6515 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5650		Hood Guard <i>For 6100, 6110, 6200, 6205, 6210, 6300, 6310, 6400, 6405, 6410 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	-60.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
<hr/>			
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	956.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
<hr/>			
BUCKETS			
8210		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-168.00
8215		1850 MM (73 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	Same Price
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	382.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,352.00
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,466.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,024.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,704.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,061.00
Loader Suspension System:			
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
9902		H340 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
BW16161		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,974.40
		Ballast Box:	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,156.10
		Buckets:	
BW15935		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,254.00
BW15937		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,034.00
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,699.50
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,237.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	3,009.60
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	317.90
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	667.70
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	616.00
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	663.30
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	508.20
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	576.40
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	612.70
		Guards:	
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors. Region 3 - For 6110E/J and 6125E/J Brazil Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15640		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders and H340 Loaders.</i>	268.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15641		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders and H340 Loaders.</i>	206.80
BW16103		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i>	211.20
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	211.20
BW16123		Hydraulic Connections: 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>	257.40
BW16121		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	257.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16100		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>	543.40
BW16104		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	543.40
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15915 3 Function Single Point Connector 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	941.60
BWA1580		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. For Australia - 5070M, 5080M, 5090M, 5100M (Mannheim), 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Tractors. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket</i>	496.10
BW16101		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i>	1,052.70
BW16105		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H340 Loaders.</i>	1,052.70
BW15915		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260, H310, H340 and H360 Loaders.</i>	849.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	403.70
	BW16122	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H340 Loaders.</i>	403.70
	BWA1571	3 Function Single Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16122 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
	BWA1581	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16101 Multi-Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,145.10
	BWA1572	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16105 Multi-Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,145.10
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	157.30
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	639.10
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i> <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	350.90
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	2,289.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,491.50
	BWA1408	2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,527.90
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,868.80
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,203.40
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,258.40
	BWA1569	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,207.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1570		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,254.00
BWA1574		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts.</i>	630.30
BWA1612		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	630.30
BWA1573		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,113.20
BWA1611		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd Function to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15966 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,113.20
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i>	2,927.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,129.50
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	562.10
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,506.80
	BWA1579	3-SCL, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7010, 7000 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve Mounting Parts</i>	2,819.30
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	350.90
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	562.10
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	1,065.90
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,492.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	507.10
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,255.10
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	28.60
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	267.30
BW16118		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	789.80
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	196.90
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	202.40
BW16119		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW15971		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	40.70
BW16044		Tool Box Kit <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15966		Oil Tubes and Parts: 3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H340 Loaders.</i>	262.90
BW16045		Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
BW15917		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	2,088.57
BW16262		Return-To-Position (RTP) H340 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For small chassis 6Rs (6105R/6115R/6125R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L). For mid chassis 6Rs (6140R/6150R), the loader ready packages are not compatible with the H340, thus all components are available as field installed only).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,570.80
BW15906		Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders	1,167.10
BWA1563		Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6110J and 6125J (4 Cyl) Tractors and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,560.90
BWA1562		Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15862 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,560.90
BW15885		Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,520.20
BW15862		Mounting Frame <i>For H340 Loaders.</i>	1,507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H340 Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H360 Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment:	Global Carrier
Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020	Bucket Level Indicator
Two Function Standard Farm Loader (NSL)	
Two Function Hoses and Parts	
Two Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	
Hood Guard for 6M and 6R Tractors	
96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with	
Grapple Brackets	
Quik-Tatch Parking	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04E1P		H360 Standard Farm Loader	11,069.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184		Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237		Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1600		Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
1605		Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	Same Price
1610		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	62.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>			
1620		Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	124.00
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,659.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION			
2640		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 2 Function	In Base Price
2642		H360 Standard Farm Loader (NSL) - 3 Function	553.00
2643		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 2 Function	1,660.00
2645		H360 Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader (MSL) - 3 Function	2,213.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995. On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs). For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
3650		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3651		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	Same Price
3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory. Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	72.00
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from Tractor Factory.</i>	175.00
3660		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299.</i>	1,603.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>			
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, Order W53299. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,131.00
3670		2 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	1,771.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,299.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-290.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4640 or 4650.</i>			
4605		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	In Base Price
4610		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i>	197.00
4620		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	237.00
4630		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For Field Installation.</i>	734.00
4640		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	66.00
4650		3 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	566.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-213.00
<hr/>			
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hood Guard not required when 6M/6R tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5630		Hood Guard	-60.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410 and 7510 Tractors.</i>			
5640		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	-60.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	956.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-218.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	824.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,704.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,061.00
Loader Suspension System:			
9550		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9554		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	657.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
Miscellaneous:			
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9104		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Australian Service Lock: H360/H380 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	325.00
9903		Return-To-Position (RTP) H360 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid 6Rs (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
9800		Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16332		Australian Service Lock: H360/H380 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,974.40
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,156.10
BW15918		Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,699.50
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	2,872.10
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,237.50
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	2,014.10
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	3,009.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cutting Edges:	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	317.90
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	379.50
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	667.70
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	616.00
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	663.30
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	508.20
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	576.40
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	612.70
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader and H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	438.90
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loaders and H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	201.30
BW16113		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	86.90
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16106		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	257.40
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	337.70
BW16098		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>	543.40
BWA1546		3 Function Mid-Mount Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15915 3 Function Single Point Connector 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	941.60
BWA1548		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16107 Quick Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	496.10
BW15915		3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260, H310, H340 and H360 Loaders.</i>	849.20
BW16099		3 Function Single Point Coupler <i>For H360 Loaders.</i>	1,052.70
BWA1547		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16099 Single Point Coupler (3FNC) 1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,145.10
BW16107		3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders.</i>	403.70
BW16133		Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	157.30
BW16132		Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	639.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Hydraulic Controls:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>			
<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>			
BW16112		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	350.90
BW16186		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	350.90
BWA1552		2 Function SCL, M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i>	2,868.80
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i>			
<i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>			
BWA1565		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,289.10
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>			
<i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i>			
<i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i>			
BWA1567		2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,491.50
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>			
<i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i>			
<i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i>			
<i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>			
BWA1539		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>	437.80
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>			
BWA1549		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i>	1,028.50
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line</i>			
<i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i>			
<i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1550		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Quick Coupler Option. For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	546.70
BWA1544		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC SLC and M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,207.80
BWA1545		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,254.00
BWA1555		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15118 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,258.40
BWA1610		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	671.00
BWA1609		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC 1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>	1,153.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1534		3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,506.80
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).	2,927.10
BWA1568		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC). 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS). 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC). 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.	3,129.50
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)	562.10
BWA1535		3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables 1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve	2,984.30
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	1,065.90
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,492.70
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	507.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,255.10
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW16125		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For H340, H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	28.60
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	267.30
BW16118		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	789.80
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	196.90
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	202.40
BW16119		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16079		Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	42.90
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loaders and H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	85.80
BW15894		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16044	Tool Box Kit <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	53.90
	BW15879	Oil Tubes and Parts: 3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H360 Loaders.</i>	302.50
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	92.40
	BW15917	Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	2,088.57
	BW16263	Return-To-Position (RTP) H360 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid 6Rs (6140R/6150R) and large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)). Not compatible with Loader Suspension System. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,570.80
	BW15906	Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders	1,167.10
	BWA1528	Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame 1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit</i>	2,005.30
	BWA1529	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket 1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i>	2,080.10
	BWA1558	Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors. Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame 1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate 1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,154.90
	BW15889	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,951.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16134	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	2,015.20
	BWA1557	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.</i>	2,099.90
		<i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H360 Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine**

Standard Equipment:
 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
 Mounting Frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R,
 7020 and 7030 Series Tractors
 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half
 Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines
 96 In. (2450 MM) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with
 Grapple Brackets
 Quik-Tatch Parking
 Global Carrier

Hood Guard for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R
 Tractors
 Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04F1P	H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	15,075.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's Manual and Text Free Decal Kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less Package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and Tractor Compatibility Chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for Approved Loader/Tractor Compatibility.
 For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, Order Code 1995.*

1600	Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7020 Small Frame Series Tractors. Mounting Frames are not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 8334P (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
1610	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	62.00
1620	Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	124.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-1,659.00
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<p><i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, Mid-Mount Valve and Joysticks must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, Electronic Joysticks and E-ICVs must be ordered from the Tractor Factory (Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and M-ICVs).</i> <i>For 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors order Hydraulic Hoses and Controls from Attachments for Field Conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i></p>			
3655		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses and Parts not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3656		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>	103.00
3665		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	2,059.00
3675		3 Function - SLC and M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,227.00
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-362.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<p><i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 4995.</i></p>			
4600		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half <i>Hydraulic Connection is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-362.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<p><i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors equipped with Loader Ready Package, order Code 5995.</i></p>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.</i> <i>Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood Guard <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5630		Hood Guard <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410 and 7510 Tractors.</i>	-60.00
5640		Hood Guard	-60.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>			
5995		Less Hood Guard	-407.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Ballast Box	956.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8220		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Materials Bucket	-642.00
8230		2150 MM (85 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-218.00
8240		2150 MM (85 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	710.00
8250		2450 MM (96 In.) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450 MM (96 In.) Global High Volume Bucket	824.00
8750		Less Bucket	-1,666.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:			
9150		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,704.00
Stationary Fenders:			
9160		Stationary Fenders	1,061.00
Loader Suspension System:			
9553		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
9555		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
Miscellaneous:			
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Australian Service Lock:			
9200		H360/H380 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9904		<p>Return-To-Position (RTP) H380 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i></p>	1,428.00
9800		<p>Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System</p>	1,329.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW16332		<p>Australian Service Lock: H360/H380 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i></p>	See Parts
BW16161		<p>Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i></p>	2,974.40
BW15852		<p>Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box</p>	1,156.10
BW15918		<p>Buckets: 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	1,699.50
BW16006		<p>85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	2,872.10
BW15936		<p>85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	1,237.50
BW15919		<p>96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	2,014.10
BW14267		<p>Cutting Edges: 85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i></p>	317.90
BW14269		<p>96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware</p>	379.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		EH Valve:	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	667.70
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	616.00
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	663.30
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	508.20
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	576.40
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	612.70
		Guards:	
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.</i>	491.70
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader and H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	438.90
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loaders and H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	201.30
BW16113		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	86.90
BW16187		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	211.20
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16097		Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half <i>For, H260, H310, H380 Loaders.</i>	437.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Hydraulic Controls:			
<i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>			
<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>			
BW16112		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	350.90
BWA1539		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>	437.80
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>			
BWA1536		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	1,203.40
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i>			
<i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>			
BWA1537		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	1,258.40
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i>			
<i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>			
BWA1532		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	1,613.70
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i>			
<i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>			
<i>1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half</i>			
BWA1533		3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	1,661.00
<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>			
<i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>			
<i>1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve</i>			
<i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>			
<i>1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1534		3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,506.80
BWA1566		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).</i>	2,927.10
BWA1568		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	3,129.50
BWA1607		3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	562.10
BWA1535		3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	2,984.30
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,492.70
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	507.10
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,255.10
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16070		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	28.60
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	267.30
BW16118		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	789.80
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	196.90
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	202.40
BW16119		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW16079		Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	42.90
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loaders and H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	85.80
BW15894		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i>	53.90
BW16044		Tool Box Kit <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	53.90
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
BW15917		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System	2,088.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16264		<p>Return-To-Position (RTP) H380 RTP Loader Kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, E-ICVs, and single point hydraulic connection.</i> <i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large chassis 6Rs (6170R/6190R/6210R), order the 3-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP option (832L)).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Suspension System.</i> <i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i></p>	1,570.80
BW15906		<p>Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders</p>	1,167.10
BWA1528		<p>Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit</i></p>	2,005.30
BWA1529		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i></p>	2,080.10
BWA1558		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i></p>	2,154.90
BW15889		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	1,951.40
BW16134		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	2,015.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical Self-Leveling Mounting Frame for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series Tractors Single Point Hydraulic Connection Three Function Hydraulic Hoses and Lines 96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2) Quick-Tatch Parking Global Carrier (Cat 2) Hood Guard for 7R, 7030 and 7020 Large Frame Series	Tractors Bucket Level Indicator
---	------------------------------------

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1711P	H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	17,232.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	Operator's Manual - United States	In Base Price
0184	Operator's Manual - Canada	Same Price
0230	Operator's Manual and Decals - Australia <i>Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9200.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's Manual and Decals - New Zealand	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

*For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.
Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.*

2700	Mounting Frame for 7R IT4 Tractors <i>Does not include Tool Box Kit (BW15929).</i>	-212.00
2701	Mounting Frame for Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6 Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	In Base Price
2710	Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 Tractors <i>Mounting Frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package). If have Water Separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7785, 3-19M7296 to relocate Water Separator. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	Same Price
2800	Mounting Frame for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 PST Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). This code is not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Tractors. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	1,214.00
2801	Mounting Frame for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 IVT Tractors	1,214.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). This code is not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Tractors. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>			
2810		Mounting Frame for 8R FT4 PST Tractors <i>Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	1,214.00
2811		Mounting Frame for 8R FT4 IVT Tractors <i>Mounting Frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Tool Box Kit.</i>	1,214.00
2995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,845.00
<hr/>			
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<i>For 7020, 7030, 7R and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-ICV's and Single Lever Control) must be ordered with tractors. For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit, 1-RE219046 SCO Control Unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring Harness, and 1-R247855 Software Download (software download available from PDC). For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit. For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple Valve Kit and 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit. For 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 Single Lever Control Kit. For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i>			
3710		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 7R IT4 Tractors <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half).</i>	Same Price
3712		3 Function Hoses and Parts Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half). Not for 7030, 7020 Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, see code 3900.</i>	Same Price
3720		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 7R FT4 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler (Tractor Half). Hoses and Parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Compatible with 7R FT4 tractors.</i>	In Base Price
3800		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler. This code is not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Tractors.</i>	62.00
3810		3 Function Hoses and Parts for 8R FT4 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Single Point Hydraulic Coupler. For 8R FT4 (Late MY14).</i>	62.00
3900		Hoses and Mid Mount Adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-693.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For Loader Ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995.</i>			
4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) for 7R IT4, 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY <i>Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake. Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	128.00
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors	128.00
4710		Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).</i>	-205.00
4711		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14).</i>	Same Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-532.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For Loader Ready Package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.</i>			
5700		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket. Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (Loader Ready Package).</i>	Same Price
5702		Hood Guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5800		Hood Guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	35.00
5801		Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket.</i>	35.00
5802		Hood Guard for 8000 and 8010 Series Tractors	35.00
5805		Hood Guard for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>8R FT4 (Late MY14). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	35.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-494.00
BALLAST BOX			
6020		Large Ballast Box	956.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS			
8700		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	In Base Price
8701		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat 2)	205.00
8702		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat 2)	864.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,555.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9150		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	2,704.00
		Loader Suspension System: <i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i>	
9559		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 <i>Only compatible with 8R (MY10-MY14) Tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R IT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	935.00
9560		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 <i>For 7R FT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	935.00
		Stationary Fenders:	
9160		Stationary Fenders <i>Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i>	1,181.00
		Miscellaneous:	
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Australian Service Lock:	
9200		H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	378.00
		Remote Carrier Latching System:	
9800		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,329.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16192		Australian Service Lock: H480 Australia Service Lock Bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	415.80
BW16161		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment: Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	2,974.40
BW15852		Ballast Box: Large Ballast Box	1,156.10
BW15904		Buckets: 108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,127.40
BW16004		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,923.80
BW15903		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	1,879.90
BW14269		Cutting Edges: 96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	379.50
BW15011		Guards: Hood Guard <i>For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	597.30
BW15922		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	597.30
BW15959		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors with Front Hitch	436.70
BW16326		Hood Guard for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>8R FT4 (Late MY14). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15907		Hood Guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractor <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	640.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW16011		Grapple Single Point Coupler Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loaders.</i>	396.00
BW16141		Hydraulic Fittings <i>For H480 Loaders.</i>	155.10
BW15909		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i>	643.50
BWA1582		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake option.</i>	798.60
BW16581		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14)</i>	See Parts
BWA1644		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with 7R Series Tractors.</i>	See Parts
		<i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16299 Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half. 1-BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i>	
BW16299		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For all 7R Series Tractors.</i>	643.50
		Hydraulic Controls: <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
BW16065		Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	1,266.10
BW16272		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i>	913.00
BW16162		Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i>	See Parts
BW15910		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i>	913.00
BWA1521		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8R and 8030 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts- 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	1,010.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16269		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i>	838.20
BW16298		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 7R FT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	838.20
BW16147		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) for 7R IT4 <i>For H480 Loader on 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	838.20
BWA1520		Single Lever Control, Hoses & Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8020, 8010, 8000 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW14279 (Single Lever Control Electronic Joystick) 1-BW14366 EH Valve 1-BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1-BW15910 Hoses & Parts - 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	3,177.90
		Loader Suspension System: <i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension).</i>	
BW16305		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 7R FT4 <i>For 7R FT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW15974		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On / Off Switch for 8R and 7R IT4 <i>Only compatible with 8R (MY10-MY14) Tractors without ILS (Independent Link Suspension) and 7R IT4 Tractors without TLS (Triple Link Suspension). Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW16003		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Operators Manual & Text Free Decal Kit (Includes Australian Code of Practice) <i>For H480 Loader. Only for use in Australia.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
W44540		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge	535.92
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	267.30
BW16001		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW16002		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
		Mounting Frame Components:	
BW15929		Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	256.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16306	Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	See Parts
	BW15917	Remote Carrier Latching System: Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	2,088.57
	BW15928	Stationary Fenders: Stationary Fenders <i>Stationary Fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (24.4 In. (620mm) Front Fenders) and 8910 (Loader Ready Package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i>	1,299.10
	BW15933	Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i>	1,974.50
	BW15947	Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.</i>	3,441.90
	BW15888	Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i>	3,441.90
	BWA1643	Mounting Frame <i>For 7R Series Tractors. Compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16467 Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16306 Toolbox Bracket Kit.</i>	See Parts
	BW16270	Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) PST Tractors.</i>	3,441.90
	BW16271	Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14) IVT Tractors.</i>	3,441.90
	BWA1526	Mounting Frame and Tool Box <i>For Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder Series Tractors)</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>1 BW15933 - Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	2,230.80
	BW16467	Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,974.50
	BW15883	Mounting Frame for 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R IT4 Tractors.</i>	1,974.50
	BWA1523	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>BW15947 - Mounting Frame.</i> <i>BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,698.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1524	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the following Components: BW15888 - Mounting Frame. BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,698.20
	BWA1637	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) PST Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16270 - Mounting Frame. 1-BW15929 - Tool Box Kit.</i>	See Parts
	BWA1639	Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14) IVT Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1-BW16271 Mounting Frame. 1-BW15929 Tool Box Kit.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2134P11		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	2,853.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2144P11		MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	3,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2154P11		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	4,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stoker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
216AP11		MX8 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	7,626.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
216BP21		MX8 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,026.00
		PACKAGE 31 ORDER CODE	
216CP31		MX8 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,141.00
		PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE	
216DP41		MX8 Semi-Mount Hydraulic Offset Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,134.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
217AP11		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,214.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
217AP12		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,347.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
217BP21		MX10 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,058.00
		PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE	
217CP41		MX10 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	7,044.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
1838P11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE 609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	4,711.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
178LP11		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE 709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
221BP11		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	9,898.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
221BP12		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
2228P11		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/4" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	11,463.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
2228P12		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,282.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
2229P21		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,361.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
227EP11		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,684.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
227EP12		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,282.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
227FP21		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,684.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
227FP22		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	19,282.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
		PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE	
225FP11		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,051.00
		PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE	
225FP12		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	21,423.00
		PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE	
225GP21		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,041.00
		PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE	
225GP22		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	21,423.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

224BP11

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM
Spring Suspension
Stump Jumpers
Suction Blades
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In.
6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires
Front Safety Chain Shield
Rear Safety Chain Shield
Safety Tow Chain

25,135.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE

2268P11

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM
Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers
Stump Jumpers
Suction Blades
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In.
6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires
Front Safety Chain Shield
Rear Safety Chain Shield
Safety Tow Chain

32,655.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

- Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
- Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
- Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

- 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
- 90 HP (67 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

- 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
- 1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52m)

Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)

Hitch:

- Integral Hitch (Cat. I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without

Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 25 HP; 4300 or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2134P		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i>	2,769.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	84.00
9030		Cat. II Conversion Kit	132.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
W46506		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15128	Cat. II Conversion Kit	145.20
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	23.82
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14480	Front Safety Shield	220.00
	BW14483	Rear Safety Shield	243.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm) Total - 9/32" (7.0mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83m) Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm) Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Cat. I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or</p>	<p>without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable Driveline: Standard Driveline (Cat. 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 30 HP; 4500 or equivalent</p>
---	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2144P	<p>MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Cat. II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.</i></p>	3,214.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	84.00
9030	Cat. II Conversion Kit	132.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
W46506	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW15128	Cat. II Conversion Kit	145.20
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	23.82
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14481	Front Safety Shield	220.00
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	315.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5 mm)
Total - 9/32" (7.0mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6.0mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13m)

Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)

Hitch:

Integral Hitch (Cat. II and IIIN 3-Point

Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

40 HP; 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2154P		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.</i>	4,241.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	84.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9010		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	352.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
W46503		Cat. II Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	51.43
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	23.82
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Safety Shields:	
BW13700		Front Safety Shield	422.40
BW13701		Rear Safety Shield	343.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30715		4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire <i>For MX7.</i>	135.61
AW30473		Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub	144.10
BW00454		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	387.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216AP		MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i>	7,626.00
-------	--	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	133.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	220.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	118.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	512.66
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	30.80
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support	58.30
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
BW14467		Front Safety Shield	344.30
BW15254		Rear Safety Shield	408.10
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
BW14332		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	242.00
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	147.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
 with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216BP	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i>	6,026.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support	53.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
AW31553	Cylinder Stops	30.80
BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	58.30
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216CP	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	6,141.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support	53.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
W46672	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	88.25
AW31553	Cylinder Stops	30.80
BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	58.30
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

216DP		MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i>	7,134.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:			
W46672		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	88.25
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support	58.30
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	344.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	408.10

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
Level Lift
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217AP	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.</i>	8,214.00
-------	---	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210	Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	133.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	220.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	118.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	512.66
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	30.80
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	37.40
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	376.20
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	336.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
BW14332		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	242.00
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	147.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 6000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
 with or without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217BP		MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	7,058.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	37.40
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	376.20
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	336.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Lift Cylinder and Hose

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217CP		MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i>	7,044.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9070		Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	107.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	30.80
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	37.40
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
	BW14552	Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	117.70
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	376.20
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	336.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row
 Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

217DP	MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10G017000 and above.</i>	8,196.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	41.09
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	30.80
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
BW10809		SMV Emblem	37.40
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	21.30
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
Safety Shields:			
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	376.20
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	336.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Medium Duty Rating Double Deck Design, Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck 540 RPM Tractor PTO Speed Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Four Gearcases Gear Box Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 100 HP (75 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (183.8 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) 1 - 3/8" Center and Wing Gearcase Input Shaft 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Shirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) Single Suction Blades 1/2" (13 mm) x 4" (102 mm) Blade Tip Speed: Center: 17040 fpm, 193.6 mph, 86.6 m/s Wings: 17281 fpm, 196.4 mph, 87.8 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up, 22 Degrees Down</p>	<p>Level Lift (ForeAft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Four Wheels - 21" X 7" X 12" - 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor to Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled (except Attachments) Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Simultaneous Wing Lift Implement Jack Kit</p>
--	---

Front and Rear Safety Shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2181P	<p>MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM <i>1 3/8" Constant Velocity Driveline Cat. 5, Stump jumper Type Blade Holders, Single Suction Blades, 4 Wheels - Rigid Axle, 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires, Front and Rear Safety Chain Shields, 10,000 LB (45 kN) Safety Tow Chain. Serial Number POMX15E002000 and above.</i></p>	15,239.00
-------	---	-----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9030	<p>Miscellaneous: Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i></p>	759.00
9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	889.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	AP40627	Drivelines: Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, Cat. 5, 540 RPM	941.60
	BW15083	Miscellaneous: Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
	BW15870	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	TY25778	Implement Jack	103.14
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	309.27
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
	BW15588	Mounting Kit for Implement Jack	210.10
	BW15871	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	AW34778	Wheels and Tires: 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	210.10
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	557.70
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	977.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. (1.83 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
 205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection

Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

219HP		HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	5,256.06
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Drivelines:			
AP40626		Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	643.50
Miscellaneous:			
BP18519		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18518		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18447	Front Safety Shield - Chain	342.10
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	315.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

84 In. (2.13 m) Cutting Width
4 In. (10.16 cm) Brush Cutting Capacity
Heavy Duty Construction
Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64" (3.5mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.5mm)
One Gearcase, Power Rating:
 150 HP (112 kW) Continuous
 205 HP (153 kW) Peak
Category II or IIIN
Slip Clutch Protection

Shielded Driveline with Lock Slide Collar - 540 RPM
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Safety Shields - Front and Rear Chain
Less Safety Chain
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

220HP		HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades	6,735.06
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States of America	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Drivelines:			
AP40625		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	695.20
Miscellaneous:			
BP18519		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18518		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
With Stumpjumper, Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Safety Shields:	
	BP18448	Front Safety Shield - Chain	342.10
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	343.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m)
Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 6000 Series or equivalent
Standard Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 4) -
 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
 IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without
 Quick Coupler)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height
 and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

221AP		HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	9,292.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
BW10809		SMV Emblem	37.40
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem</i> <i>1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	376.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous HP (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4" Gearcase Input Shafts
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 126 In. (3.20 m)
Transport Width: 132 In. (3.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 16889 ft/min (85.8 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 50 HP
Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar -
 540 RPM (Cat. 4) - 1-3/8 PTO
Level Lift
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height
 and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Safety Tow Chain
Jack with Mounting Brackets
Lift Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

221BP		HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	9,898.00
-------	--	--	----------

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	133.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Miscellaneous:		
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	558.00
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	220.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	118.00
9045		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18396	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM PTO	1,152.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW29956	Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	512.66
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	30.80
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	613.80
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	37.40
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	376.20
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	242.00
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	147.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
 Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
 Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Transport Warning Lights
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 7610 or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -
 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
 Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
 IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
 without Quick Coupler)
 Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and
 Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2228P		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Bladeholder <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,282.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	181.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	133.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9080		Miscellaneous: SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	411.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	118.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous:			
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW10809		SMV Emblem	37.40
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
Safety Shields:			
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
BW14339		Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
Wheels and Tires:			
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
BW14333		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	452.10
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	147.63

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);

1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)

Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)

Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)

Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 60 HP
Constant Velocity Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar -
1000 RPM (Cat. 4) 1-3/8 PTO

Level Lift

Bar Type Bladeholder

Dual Suction Blades

Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Safety Tow Chain

Jack with Mounting Brackets

Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2229P		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Bladeholder <i>Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.</i>	11,228.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1030		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1040		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	207.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	133.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	220.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	118.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18395		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,359.60
BP18414		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,109.90
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	512.66
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	30.80
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW00381		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Safety Shields:	
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	242.00
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	147.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO
Bar Type Bladeholder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Equipment for Base Machine**

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 0.138" (3.5 mm)
 Total - 0.28" (7.0 mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 160 Continuous HP (117.6 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous HP (73.5 kW);
1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 165 In. (4.19 m)
Transport Width: 171 In. (4.35 m)
Cutting Height: 1-12 In. (25-305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 ft/min (75.7 m/s)
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 7610 or equivalent
Standard Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -
 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
Integral Hitch (Cat. II, III and
 IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
 without Quick Coupler)
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper) and
 Single Suction Blades
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and
 Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

222AP		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	10,957.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	181.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

1210		Two 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Two 12 In. Wheels with 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	133.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	53.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	411.00
9030		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	118.00
9060		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	191.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	37.40
	BW00381	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 -SMV Emblem 1-BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	58.30
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		Safety Shields:	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	455.40
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	185.90
		Wheels and Tires:	
	AW34778	21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
	AW30717	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	452.10
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	147.63

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Round Pan Bladeholder - Stump Jumper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227EP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15E018500 and above.</i>	19,282.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
Export (Central America)			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	402.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	434.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	743.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	889.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,372.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	37.46
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	32.36
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	477.40
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	474.10
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	369.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,781.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	557.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	977.90
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	817.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles</p>	<p>Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227FP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	19,282.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
Export (Central America)			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	49.00
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	402.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	434.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket <i>(For Separate Wing and Lift Control)</i> <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,713.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	743.00
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	889.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Drivelines:			
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,434.40
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,376.10
Hitch and Drawbar:			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
Miscellaneous:			
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	37.46
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	32.36
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	477.40
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,884.30
Safety Shields:			
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	474.10
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	369.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,781.36
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	557.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	977.90
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	817.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 205 HP (152.9 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles</p>	<p>Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Six Wheel Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

227GP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	20,269.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
Export (Central America)			
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	49.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	434.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	92.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	889.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,434.40
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,376.10
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
W49091		Miscellaneous: Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	37.46
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	32.36
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	101.20
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	477.40
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,884.30
BW15670		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	474.10
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	369.60
AW33895		Weight Box: Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,781.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	557.70
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	977.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225FP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX15E008500 and above.</i>	21,423.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
Export (Caribbean)			
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
Export (Central America)			
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	618.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	434.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	738.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	964.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,372.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	477.40
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	474.10
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	369.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,781.36
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	145.20
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	269.50
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	811.80
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,060.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225GP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	21,423.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
Export (Caribbean)			
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
Export (Central America)			
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
Export (South America)			
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	49.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	618.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	434.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	738.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	964.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,434.40
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,376.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	477.40
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	474.10
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	369.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,781.36
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	145.20
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	269.50
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	811.80
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,060.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Three Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 10 Ft. (3m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15733 fpm, 178.8 mph, 79.9 m/s Wing: 15586 fpm, 177.1 mph, 79.2 m/s Center section, right side wing and weight box on left side 2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles</p>	<p>Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Five Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Double Row Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225CP	CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15G008500 and above.</i>		17,575.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price
	Export (Mexico)		
0195	Mexico		Same Price
	Export (Caribbean)		
0182	Barbados		Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,372.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	477.40
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	474.10
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	369.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 213 HP (161 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 150 HP (111.9 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: Center: 15265 fpm, 173.4 mph, 77.5 m/s Wing: 15837 fpm, 180.0 mph, 80.5 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 26" X 9" X 14.5" - 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

225EP	CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	20,936.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price
0096	Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
		Export (Caribbean)	
0182		Barbados	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0192		Haiti	Same Price
0194		Jamaica	Same Price
0201		Trinidad & Tobago	Same Price
0203		Puerto Rico	Same Price
		Export (Central America)	
0183		Belize	Same Price
0185		Costa Rica	Same Price
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
		Export (South America)	
0211		Bolivia	Same Price
0213		Chile	Same Price
0214		Colombia	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
0216		Guyana	Same Price
0217		Paraguay	Same Price
0218		Peru	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0219		Suriname	Same Price
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
0221		Venezuela	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	434.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	738.00
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	964.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Drivelines:	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,372.80
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	477.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	474.10
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	369.60
		Weight Box:	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	2,781.36
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	145.20
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	269.50
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	811.80
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,060.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16087 fpm, 182.8 mph, 81.7 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224AP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POHX20E006500 and above.</i>	25,135.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
		Export (South America)	
0220		Uruguay	Same Price

FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS

1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00

REAR SAFETY SHIELDS

1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

		Miscellaneous:	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	584.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	90.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		Wheels and Tires:	
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	889.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drivelines:	
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,300.20
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,081.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	44.00
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	99.00
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	206.23
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	642.40
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,259.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	977.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224BP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POHX20F006500 and above.</i>	25,135.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	49.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	584.00
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	90.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Wheels and Tires:			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,434.40
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,376.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Otumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	44.00
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	99.00
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	206.23
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	642.40
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,259.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	557.70
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	977.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 150 HP (115 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Standard Spring Suspension 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs Simultaneous Wing Lift</p>
--	--

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

224CP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POHX20G006500 and above.</i>	25,544.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	Export (Mexico)	
0195	Mexico	Same Price
	Export (Europe)	
0096	Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
Export (South America)			
0220		Uruguay	Same Price
<hr/>			
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	49.00
<hr/>			
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	584.00
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,499.62
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	90.00
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9023		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	889.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,434.40
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,376.10
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	AW32489	Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	90.20
	W49089	Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	44.00
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	99.00
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	W50394	HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	206.23
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
	BWA1489	Shredding Attachment Kit	1,649.57
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	642.40
	BW15812	Stalk Shredder Attachment	313.50
	W49171	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	38.04
	W49170	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	38.04
	W46974	Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	35.04
	W46973	Suction Blade Straight (CW)	35.04
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,884.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Safety Shields:	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,259.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34778		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	210.10
AW30717		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	129.80
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	977.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till</p>	<p>applications) Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift Full Profile Material Distribution Deflectors</p>
---	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2268P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	32,655.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	49.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9025		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	964.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drivelines:	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,434.40
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,376.10
	BP18398	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,300.20
	BP18397	Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,081.30
		Hitch and Drawbar:	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
		Miscellaneous:	
	W50393	CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	206.23
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,884.30
		Safety Shields:	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50
		Weight Box:	
	AW30669	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,259.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	269.50
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	521.40
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,060.40
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	238.51

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Four Gearcases Peak Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) Continuous Drivetrain Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 120 HP (89 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gearcase Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 16346 fpm, 185.7 mph, 83 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacings, especially for ridge-till</p>	<p>applications) Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Self Adjusting Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift Full Profile Material Distribution Deflectors</p>
---	---

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2269P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	33,455.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Export (Mexico) Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0096		Export (Europe) Russia <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0125		Belarus <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0445		Kazakhstan - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0166		Ukraine - Homologation Kit <i>(includes Homologation Kit)</i>	100.00
0220		Export (South America) Uruguay	Same Price
DRIVELINES			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM - 1-3/4 In.	49.00
FRONT SAFETY SHIELDS			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
REAR SAFETY SHIELDS			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	133.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,499.62
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	759.00
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,713.00
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9025		Wheels and Tires: Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	964.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BP18401		Drivelines: Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,434.40
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,376.10
BE24260		Hitch and Drawbar: Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	41.80
AW32489		Miscellaneous: Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	90.20
W50393		CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	206.23
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	834.90
BWA1489		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,649.57
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15812		Stalk Shredder Attachment	313.50
W49171		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	38.04
W49170		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	38.04
W46974		Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	35.04
W46973		Suction Blade Straight (CW)	35.04
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,884.30
BW15672		Safety Shields: Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	632.50
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	445.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM
Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weight Box:	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	7,259.79
		Wheels and Tires:	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	269.50
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	521.40
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,060.40
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	238.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
15 Cubic Yard - Heaped
11 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 17.5 x 25 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
16,800 lbs.
300 In. Long X 143 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0152T8	1510C Carry-All Scraper	66,626.00
--------	-------------------------	-----------

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003	Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,907.00

TIRES

2000	17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002	20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	5,166.00

HOSES

See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	541.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	455.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	865.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,557.00
9021		Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9023		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9033		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,798.00
9133		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,470.00
9000		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	2,833.00
9100		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,522.00
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
9054		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
9040		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,767.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,419.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	64.73
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476499		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).	3,874.20
CB21476501		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.	6,017.00
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.	7,239.10
CB21471512		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).	3,116.30
CB21471517		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.	5,277.80
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.	4,814.70
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.	6,505.40
CB21462077		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.	3,599.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.	2,244.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462107		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors <i>Requires HD drawbar support. Not compatible with code 2701, wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
CB21475314		Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	206.23
CB21411473		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21462070		Rear Bumper	2,638.90
RE195592		Hydraulics: 3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
61H1163		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1810C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 10 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Bushings and Floating Pins

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(4) Side Hydraulic Lines
(4) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
20,500 lbs.
331 In. Long X 141 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i>		
0532T8	1810C Carry-All Scraper	83,063.00

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003	Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,907.00
1004	Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,368.00
1005	Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,276.00

TIRES

2002	20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
------	------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with John Deere 9030 Series Tractors equipped with 6 SCV High Flow option for scraper tractors - order code 2863. Includes (12) 3/4" hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes and fittings. For up to three functions per scraper in tandem application (not configured from the factory) or for dual functions per scraper in a triple scraper application. Note: the proper configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brake option 1004.</i>	3,526.00
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	541.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	455.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	865.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,557.00
9021		Rear Bumper	2,399.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9023		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9033		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,798.00
9133		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,470.00
9000		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	2,833.00
9100		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,522.00
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</p>	7,419.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,467.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2" Pins Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</p>	64.73
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,713.70
CB21462128		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,895.20
CB21478676		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</p>	7,125.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476499		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,874.20
CB21476501		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,017.00
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10
CB21471512		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,116.30
CB21471517		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,277.80
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21462077		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	2,244.00
CB21462107		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors <i>Requires HD drawbar support. Not compatible with code 2701, wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
CB21475314		Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	206.23
CB21472221		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21462070		Rear Bumper	2,638.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
61H1163		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1812C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
3/4" Thickness
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
18,950 lbs.
300 In. Long X 166 In. Wide
X 85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0142T8	1812C Carry-All Scraper	78,293.00
--------	-------------------------	-----------

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811	Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad Ready, and English Operator Manual and Decals (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7070, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812	Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and English Operator Manual and Decals (Codes 1003, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES ...Continued...			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003		Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,907.00
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,368.00
1005		Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,276.00
TIRES			
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
Front Scraper in Tandem Application			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	541.00
Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's			
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with John Deere 9030 Series Tractors equipped with 6 SCV High Flow option for scraper tractors - order code 2863. Includes (12) 3/4" hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes and fittings. For up to three functions per scraper in tandem application (not configured from the factory) or for dual functions per scraper in a triple scraper application. Note: the proper configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brake option 1004.</i>	3,526.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	631.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as</i>	865.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
<i>additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>			
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9020		Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,557.00
9021		Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9023		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9033		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,798.00
9133		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,470.00
9000		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	2,833.00
9100		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,522.00
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,767.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,419.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Drawbar Adapters:	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	64.73

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:			
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
Drawbars for Bell Tractors:			
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:			
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:			
CB21476499		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,874.20
CB21476501		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,017.00
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21471512		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,116.30
CB21471517		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,277.80
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21462077		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	2,244.00
CB21462107		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors <i>Requires HD drawbar support. Not compatible with code 2701, wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
CB21475314		Frame and Chassis: AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	206.23

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
CB21411472		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21462078		Rear Bumper	2,638.90
Hydraulics:			
RE195592		3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
61H1163		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1814C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>BLADE: Cutting Width - 14 Ft. 3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center Center Adjustable 3" Down Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 3/4" Thickness 6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts</p> <p>BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE) 18 Cubic Yard - Heaped 14 Cubic Yard - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings</p> <p>AXLE: (6) Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs</p> <p>TIRES: (6) 17.5 x 25 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)</p> <p>HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame Cylinders (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders (1) 6" Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers</p> <p>SHIELDS:</p>	<p>(2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Front Hydraulic Lines</p> <p>ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable Down</p> <p>TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) 2 Circuit Hydraulic System (4 Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar</p> <p>TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required</p> <p>SHIPPING Knocked Down 2 Pieces: 21,000 lbs. 190 In. Long x 144 In. Wide x 93 In. High 72 In. Long x 72 In. Wide x 50 In. High</p> <p>SHIPPING Assembled: 21,000 lbs. 302 In. Long x 190 In. Wide x 90 In. High</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0162T8	1814C Carry-All Scraper	86,203.00
--------	-------------------------	-----------

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003	Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,907.00
1004	Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,368.00
1005	Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,276.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TIRES			
2001		Six - 17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	4,984.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	541.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with John Deere 9030 Series Tractors equipped with 6 SCV High Flow option for scraper tractors - order code 2863. Includes (12) 3/4" hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes and fittings. For up to three functions per scraper in tandem application (not configured from the factory) or for dual functions per scraper in a triple scraper application. Note: the proper configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brake option 1004.</i>	3,526.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	809.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	865.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,676.00
9021		Rear Bumper	2,578.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9023		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9033		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,798.00
9133		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,470.00
9000		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	2,833.00
9100		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,522.00
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i></p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	7,419.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,467.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i></p>	64.73
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,713.70
CB21462128		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,895.20
CB21478676		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	7,125.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476499		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,874.20
CB21476501		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,017.00
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10
CB21471512		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,116.30
CB21471517		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,277.80
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21462077		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	2,244.00
CB21462107		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors <i>Requires HD drawbar support. Not compatible with code 2701, wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21475314		AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	206.23
CB21411470		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,843.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21462079		Rear Bumper	2,835.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
61H1163		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2112C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
3-Piece, 10" Sides, 13" Center
Center Adjustable 3" Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)
21.5 Cubic Yard - Heaped
14 Cubic Yard - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
(4) Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES AND RIMS:
(4) 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims

HITCH:
Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
(4) Side Hydraulic Lines
(4) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
2 Circuit Hydraulic System
(4 Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required

TANDEM OPERATION:
Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:
25,300 lbs.
358 In. Long X 165 In. Wide X
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0522T8		2112C Carry-All Scraper	104,394.00
--------	--	-------------------------	------------

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad Ready, and English Operator Manual and Decals (Codes 1002, 2003, 3055, 4003, 7070, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 In. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and English Operator Manual and Decals (Codes 1003, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES ...Continued...			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1003		Quick Attach Rear Hitch <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	3,907.00
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,368.00
1005		Quick Attach Rear Hitch and Brakes <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	17,276.00
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,109.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	609.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with John Deere 9030 Series Tractors equipped with 6 SCV High Flow option for scraper tractors - order code 2863. Includes (12) 3/4" hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes and fittings. For up to three functions per scraper in tandem application (not configured from the factory) or for dual functions per scraper in a triple scraper application. Note: the proper configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brake option 1004.</i>	3,526.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	631.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad	865.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>AUTOLOAD ...Continued... <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i></p>			
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9020		<p>Frame and Chassis: GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket</p>	1,557.00
9021		Rear Bumper	2,399.00
9023		<p>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i></p>	4,377.00
9123		<p>AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i></p>	5,050.00
9055		<p>AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i></p>	5,914.00
9155		<p>AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i></p>	6,581.00
9054		<p>Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin</p>	2,087.00
9048		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	6,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9063		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB21462126		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21476502		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21467514		Drawbar (Short) with 65mm pin bushings for 9020 Series (above serial number E030681 only) 9030 and 9R Series Wheel Tractors <i>Fits 9R, 9030 Series and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Short Drawbar Support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	2,764.30
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21470236		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,712.70
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21470312		Rear Bumper	2,638.90
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	61H1163	Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1512E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
15.5 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:

- (2) 6" Frame
- (2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

22,100 Lbs.
290 In. Long x 166 In. Wide
85 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0392T8	1512E Ejector Scraper	92,611.00
--------	-----------------------	-----------

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
------	---------------------	---------------

1004	Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,368.00
------	--------------------------------	-----------

TIRES

2002	Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
------	-------------------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1512E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	541.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	444.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	865.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9018		Frame and Chassis: Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 60mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,256.00
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,646.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper, 60mm Pin	4,058.00
9024		Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1512E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9023		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9033		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,798.00
9133		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,470.00
9000		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	2,833.00
9100		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,522.00
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1512E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</p>	7,419.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,467.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2" Pins Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</p>	64.73
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,713.70
CB21462128		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</p>	2,895.20
CB21478676		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</p>	7,125.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1512E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476499		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,874.20
CB21476501		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,017.00
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10
CB21471512		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,116.30
CB21471517		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,277.80
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1512E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21462077		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	2,244.00
CB21462107		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors <i>Requires HD drawbar support. Not compatible with code 2701, wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
CB21474809		Frame and Chassis: Extended Rear Bumper, 60mm Pin	4,463.80
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
CB21462090		Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 60mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,681.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1512E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	CB21466249	Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,554.20
	RE195592	<p>Hydraulics: 3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i></p>	136.28
	RE207298	<p>3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i></p>	30.69
	61H1070	<p>Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i></p>	20.21
	61H1163	<p>Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i></p>	3.78
	CB21452692	<p>Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i></p>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1512E Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1810E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

18.3 Cubic Yard - Heaped
12.4 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 20.5R25 In. L2 Radials or
24 Ply E3/L3 (Bias Equivalent)
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

22,500 Lbs.
355 In. Long x 143 In. Wide
85 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0192T8		1810E Ejector Scraper	96,740.00
--------	--	-----------------------	-----------

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811		Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad Ready, and English Operator Manual and Decals (Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7070, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and English Operator Manual and Decals</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>(Codes 1002, 2002, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>			
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,368.00
TIRES			
2002		20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	541.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with John Deere 9030 Series Tractors equipped with 6 SCV High Flow option for scraper tractors - order code 2863. Includes (12) 3/4" hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes and fittings. For up to three functions per scraper in tandem application (not configured from the factory) or for dual functions per scraper in a triple scraper application. Note: the proper configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brake option 1004.</i>	3,526.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	375.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077.</i>	865.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
<i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>			
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9018		Frame and Chassis: Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 60mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,256.00
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,589.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper, 60mm Pin	4,058.00
9024		Super Overflow Spill Guard	1,944.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
9023		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9033		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,798.00
9133		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,470.00
9000		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	2,833.00
9100		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,522.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,272.00
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,729.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,767.00
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,419.00
		Drawbar Adapters:	
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar Adapters:	
CB01471139		Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	64.73
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476499		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,874.20
CB21476501		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,017.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10
CB21471512		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,116.30
CB21471517		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,277.80
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21462077		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	2,244.00
CB21462107		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors <i>Requires HD drawbar support. Not compatible with code 2701, wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21474809		Extended Rear Bumper, 60mm Pin	4,463.80
CB21451667		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,747.90
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
CB21462090		Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 60mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,681.60
CB21466246		Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,138.40
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
61H1163		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1810E Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**1814E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped
13.2 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(6) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
(1) 4" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 17.5R25 In. L2 Radials
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:

25,800 Lbs.
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:

25,800 Lbs.
346 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
88 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
-------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0202T8		1814E Ejector Scraper	107,941.00
--------	--	-----------------------	------------

REAR HITCH AND BRAKES

1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes	13,368.00

TIRES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2001		TIRES ...Continued... Six - 17.5 x 25 In. 16 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	4,984.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	541.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with John Deere 9030 Series Tractors equipped with 6 SCV High Flow option for scraper tractors - order code 2863. Includes (12) 3/4" hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes and fittings. For up to three functions per scraper in tandem application (not configured from the factory) or for dual functions per scraper in a triple scraper application. Note: the proper configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brake option 1004.</i>	3,526.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	566.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	865.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
		Frame and Chassis:	
9018		Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 60mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,256.00
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,706.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper, 60mm Pin	4,058.00
9024		Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,902.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
9023		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9033		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,798.00
9133		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,470.00
9000		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	2,833.00
9100		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,522.00
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,301.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9028		<p>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i></p>	3,272.00
9054		<p>Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin</p>	2,087.00
9040		<p>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i></p>	3,729.00
9048		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	6,767.00
9053		<p>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	6,478.00
9063		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i></p>	7,419.00
9014		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,467.00
9015		<p>Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB01471139		<p>Drawbar Adapters: Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i></p>	64.73
CB21462126		<p>Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i></p>	2,713.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
		Drawbars for Bell Tractors:	
CB21468718		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340. Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>60mm hitch pin bushings. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,101.90
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476499		AutoLoad Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,874.20
CB21476501		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,017.00
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21471512		AutoLoad Ready Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870 and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter code 9014 (part number CB21462126).</i>	3,116.30
CB21471517		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Long) for all 9000, 9020, 9030 and 9R Series and 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,277.80
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21462077		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,599.20
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	2,244.00
CB21462107		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,531.10
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors <i>Requires HD drawbar support. Not compatible with code 2701, wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,193.30
CB21492059		Electrical: AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
CB21474809		Frame and Chassis: Extended Rear Bumper, 60mm Pin	4,463.80
CB21451663		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,876.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
CB21462090		Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 60mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,681.60
CB21466248		Super Overflow Spill Guard	3,192.20
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
61H1163		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814E Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**

**2112E Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Adjustable 16" x 1" Sections
Blade Sections Adjustable 4 In. Down
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
1 In. Thick
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

21 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6" Frame
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.50" Ejector
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 23.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials
or 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

Heavy Duty Cast Steel Routers
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

27,200 Lbs.
382 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
79 In. High
Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0492T8	2112E Ejector Scraper	127,616.00
--------	-----------------------	------------

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0811	Standard Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad Ready, and English Operator Manual and Decals (Codes 1002, 2003, 3055, 4003, 7070, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 In. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and English Operator Manual and Decals</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>(Codes 1002, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 8501) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>			
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH AND BRAKES			
1002		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1004		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes - 23.5 Tire Group Only	13,368.00
1008		Standard Rear Hitch and Brakes - 26.5 Tire Group Only	13,368.00
TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,109.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" male couplers and fittings.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Front Scraper in Tandem Application Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with John Deere 8000 Series or 9000 Series Tractors with 48 or 75 gpm hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 1/2" and (8) 3/4" couplers and fittings.</i>	609.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with John Deere 9030 Series Tractors equipped with 6 SCV High Flow option for scraper tractors - order code 2863. Includes (12) 3/4" hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes and fittings. For up to three functions per scraper in tandem application (not configured from the factory) or for dual functions per scraper in a triple scraper application. Note: the proper configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brake option 1004.</i>	3,526.00
CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	444.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		AutoLoad Ready <i>AutoLoad Ready provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	865.00
LANGUAGE PREFERENCE			
8501		English Language Decals and Manuals	In Base Price
8502		Spanish Language Decals and Manuals	Same Price
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Frame and Chassis:			
9018		Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 65mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,256.00
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,646.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper, 65mm Pin	4,058.00
9024		Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,240.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,587.00
Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:			
9023		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,377.00
9123		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,050.00
9055		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	5,914.00
9155		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	6,581.00
Drawbars for Bell Tractors:			
9054		Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9048		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,767.00
9053		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	6,478.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,419.00
9014		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter	2,467.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,632.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
CB21462126		Drawbar Adapters: Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter	2,713.70
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,895.20
CB21478676		Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,125.80
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors. <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. 60 or 65mm Pin.</i>	8,160.90
CB21468718		Drawbars for Bell Tractors: Drawbar for Bell 4206D, 60mm Pin and 65mm Pin	2,295.70
CB21488284		Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors: Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 530, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only. 60mm or 65mm Pin.</i>	7,443.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch, 60mm or 65mm Pin	6,548.30
		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,555.00
CB21494061		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	7,239.10
CB21472603		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar (Short) for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar support, 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	4,814.70
CB21494059		AutoLoad Ready Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar support. 60mm or 65mm Pin <i>Machined to accept the AutoLoad draft sensor, but does NOT include sensor.</i>	6,505.40
CB21467514		Drawbar (Short) with 65mm pin bushings for 9020 Series (above serial number E030681 only) 9030 and 9R Series Wheel Tractors <i>Fits 9R, 9030 Series and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Short Drawbar Support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	2,764.30
		Electrical:	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,047.20
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	754.60
		Frame and Chassis:	
CB21475317		Extended Rear Bumper, 65mm Pin	4,463.80
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,810.60
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	550.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all ejector models (1512E, 1810E, 1814E, and 2112E only). The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4" fittings. Compatible with all 3/4" O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,745.70
CB21467989		Scraper to Scraper Rear Quick Attach Hitch, 65mm Pin <i>Comes with 3/4" female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection.</i>	4,681.60
CB21466243		Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112E Ejector Scraper
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics:	
RE195592		3/4" Female Coupler <i>Fits 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	136.28
RE207298		3/4" Male Coupler <i>Fits 9030 and 9020 Wheel Scraper Tractors with Code 2813, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1163.</i>	30.69
61H1070		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
61H1163		Adapter <i>Fits High Flow, 75 gpm Hydraulic System. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is male ORB to male ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	3.78
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2# male quick couplers (4), and 3/4" male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2# or 3/4# hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	653.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
0291377679		Drawbar Adapters: Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	84.04
CB21427368		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	940.50
CB21462104		Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers: Universal Drawbar (Long) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,116.30
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar (Short) for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractors <i>Fits Wheel Scraper Tractors with, Short Drawbar Support. For all 15 and 18 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	2,244.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
Cutting Width 78 Inches
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
36 Heat Treated Knives
Built-In Tractor Hookup
PTO Shields
PTO-540 RPM
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent
HP Rated Gearbox

Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction
Self-Aligning Bearings

For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0488P		25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	4,876.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	183.00
9020		Hitch Adapter for Category 2 Hitches	62.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BE10236		Hitch Adapter For Cat.2 Hitch	68.20
BP16369		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	201.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS**

**360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System
 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0484P		360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	4,970.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-123.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	110.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16371		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	121.00
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS**

**370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Equipment for Base Machine**

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System
 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0485P		370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,457.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-156.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	119.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16370		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	130.90
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0486P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	6,166.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-201.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	135.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	148.50
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0487P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	6,166.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-201.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	135.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	148.50
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
PTO Shields
PTO - 540 RPM
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
Skid Shoes
Replaceable Skid Plates
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside
Anti-Wrap System
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
Rated Gearbox
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0494P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	6,166.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-201.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	135.00
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Miscellaneous:		
BP18373		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	See Parts
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	148.50
E31900		Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts
2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives)
120 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline

Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
SMV
15 Ft. Width of Cut
(Six 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	18,908.00
-------	--	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	437.00

DEFLECTORS

2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-148.00

KNIVES

3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,004.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,004.00

REAR PIVOT

4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	474.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Frame and Chassis: Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	91.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
		Drive Shafts: AP40461 Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,010.43
		AP40459 Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,770.06
		AP40460 Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,114.49
		Frame and Chassis: BP18083 Deflectors - Rubber	598.40
		BP16676 Deflectors - Steel Sheet	419.10
		BP17320 Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
		AP40006 Lateral Skid Plate	248.60
		BP16573 Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	100.10
		Hydraulics: BP16519 Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	574.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts
2-1/2 x 5/16 In. Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives)
160 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four 15 x 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
1000 RPM PTO Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5 and Telescoping Driveline

Heavy Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox and Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
SMV
20 Ft. Width of Cut
(Six 40 In. Rows or Eight 30 In. Rows)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0605P		120 Drawn Flail Shredder	25,699.00
-------	--	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	437.00
1020		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	83.00
1030		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	563.00

DEFLECTORS

2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-204.00

KNIVES

3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,327.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,327.00

REAR PIVOT

4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	474.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	137.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9040		Frame and Chassis: Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	91.00
9050		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	599.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Drive Shafts:		
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,010.43
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,770.06
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,114.49
	Frame and Chassis:		
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	579.70
BP18092		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	658.90
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	248.60
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	100.10
	Lighting:		
BP18226		Safety Warning Light	165.00
	Wheel Equipment:		
BP18208		Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**

**520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine**

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive
Driveline Support
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts

Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
Jack Stand
Endwise Support
Hose Support
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Chain
SMV

Center Bearing Grease Bank
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0650P		520 Drawn Flail Shredder	29,207.00
-------	--	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-126.00
1020		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-480.00
1030		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT

3030		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight Position ONLY.</i>	In Base Price
3040		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	384.00

REAR PIVOT

4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	474.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

LIGHTING

6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	137.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DEFLECTORS			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-203.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Frame and Chassis:		
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	226.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	91.00
9050		Easy-End Transport	599.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

	Drive Shafts:		
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	2,010.43
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,770.06
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,114.49
AP40458		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,714.88
	Frame and Chassis:		
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	826.10
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	579.70
BP18092		Easy-End Transport	658.90
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
BP18093		Gauge Wheels	See Parts
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	248.60
BP18094		Two Position Gauge Wheels	See Parts
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	100.10
	Lighting:		
BP18226		Safety Warning Light	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
	BP16346	Disk Hitch with Hose Support	479.60
		Wheel Equipment:	
	BP18208	Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**

**520 Integral Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine**

1000 RPM PTO Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5
and Telescoping Driveline
Heavy Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum HP Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3/5 Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N Three-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
1/4 In. Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle
Four 15 x 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
SMV

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0655P		520 Integral Flail Shredder	28,893.00
-------	--	-----------------------------	-----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1040		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1050		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	126.00

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPPORT

3010		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050		Four 15 X 6 Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

DEFLECTORS

7000		Steel Deflectors	-203.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020		Frame and Chassis: Lateral Skid Plate	226.00
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	91.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
Drive Shafts:			
AP40463		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	939.64
AP35698		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	2,123.73
Frame and Chassis:			
BP18051		Deflectors - Rubber	See Parts
BP17018		Deflectors - Steel	See Parts
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	374.00
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	248.60
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	100.10
Lighting:			
BP17007		Safety Warning Light	165.00
Wheel Equipment:			
BP18208		Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

595 Backhoe
(For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)
 Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
 Quik-Tatch Mounting
 Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
 180 Degree Swing
 Narrow Control Console
 Two Lever Control
 Six Spool Control Valve
 14 In. Bucket
 Transport Locks
 Operator Seat
 Hydraulic Stabilizers with

Combination Grousers and
 Street (Smooth) Pads
 Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe
 for 5M

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa

6140LV		595 Backhoe (For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)	13,989.00
--------	--	--	-----------

MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS FOR TRACTOR

1000		Mounting Brackets, Subframe and Hardware for 5M Series Tractors <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	In Base Price
1001		Mounting Brackets, Subframe and Hardware for E Limited Series Tractors <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	293.00
1010		Less Mounting, Hydraulics and Hardware	-2,123.00

BUCKETS

3000		14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft)	In Base Price
3001		18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft)	64.00
3002		24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft)	148.00
3010		Less Bucket	-643.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9000		Miscellaneous: Rubber Street Pad Kit	122.00
------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

595 Backhoe
(For 5E Limited and 5M Series Tractors)
 Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Adapter Frame for Backhoe:	
LVB25974		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M Tractors only.</i>	2,568.51
LVB26093		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.</i>	2,923.81
		Buckets:	
LVB25173		14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	793.10
LVB25174		18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	872.30
LVB25175		24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	975.70
LVB25177		40 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (6.41 Cu. Ft.)	1,267.20
		Hydraulics:	
LVB25367		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below.</i>	467.50
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above.</i>	467.50
LVB24996		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	467.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BM19556		Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Bale and Silage Handling Equipment:	
BW15358		73" (1850 mm) Bucket with Grapple Attachment Included <i>For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier. Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	3,554.10
BW16008		Five Tine Round Bale/Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For 740 Loader. For BWA1159. For 741 Loader. For BW15547, BW00466, and BWA1159 For 746 Loader. For 700 or 800 Series Carrier. For BW15462, BW14286, BWA1152, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. For 563 & 673 requires BW15547 or BWA1378.</i>	See Parts
		Ballast Box:	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	275.00
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	405.90
BW15852		Large Ballast Box <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i>	1,156.10
		Bucket Level Indicator:	
BW14140		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW14352		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	69.30
		Buckets:	
		<i>740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. 746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.</i>	
BW14286		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	2,200.00
BWA1152		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,211.00
BW15340		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes <i>For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,006.40
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	882.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15573		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 563 Loader and John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	1,034.00
BW15544		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,254.00
BW15543		73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,034.00
BW15459		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,254.00
BWA1242		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,426.70
BW00462		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,200.10
BW14932		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,034.00
BW15546		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,518.00
BW15547		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,650.00
BW15545		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,229.80
BW00466		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,740.20
BW14936		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,571.90
BW15337		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,612.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1158		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	1,817.20
BWA1378		85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only. All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,780.90
BW00464		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,412.40
BW14934		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,244.10
BWA1432		85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 741 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,449.80
BW15548		91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, & 741 Loaders Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,912.90
BW00460		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,121.90
BW13891		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,953.60
BWA1157		91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,158.20
BW15733		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	2,014.10
BW15462		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	1,786.40
BW15338		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,922.80
BWA1159		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader: For John Deere 600/700 style carrier. For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,011.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15259		96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	2,542.10
BWA1178		96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,747.80
		Carriers:	
BW15814		700 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	784.30
BW15815		800 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	995.50
BW15407		Global Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	663.30
BW15661		Global Carrier <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	663.30
BW15625		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 563 Loader</i>	447.70
BW15463		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders. Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.</i>	517.00
BW15695		John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 741 Loader</i>	784.30
BW15627		Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	744.70
BWA1488		Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,096.70
		Cutting Edges:	
BW15249		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge <i>For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	440.00
BW15819		66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 Loader (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680mm) General Purpose Bucket. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	166.10
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 & 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	191.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466. For 673 Loader (3/4" thick X 8" wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466, and BWA1378. For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1158. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	317.90
BW13910		91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563, 673, 741, 746 & 740 Loader. For BW15546 and BWA1158 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	346.50
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	379.50
BW15503		Cylinder Latching System: Global Cylinder Latching System <i>For 563 & 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.</i>	1,285.90
BW15782		Global Cylinder Latching System <i>Requires Global Carrier.</i>	1,294.70
BW15499		EH Valve: 3rd Function Control Lever and Switch <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	242.00
BW15500		3rd Function Control Wiring Harness <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	129.80
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i>	667.70
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i>	616.00
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	663.30
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>	508.20
BW14366		EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.</i>	576.40
BW14367		EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	515.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14368		EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	360.80
BW15314		Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	612.70
BW15781		Fenders: Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.</i>	533.50
BW15741		Stationary Fenders (Quik-Tach) <i>For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors.</i> <i>Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.</i>	541.20
BW15683		Guards: Brush Guard <i>For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	130.90
BW15537		Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.</i>	201.30
BW15617		Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.</i>	205.70
BW15535		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW15616		Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7530 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Australia - For 6 Cyl 6020, 6030, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.</i>	491.70
BW12744		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.</i>	629.20
BW12980		Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).</i>	436.70
BW14035		Hood Guard <i>For 563, 673, & 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.</i> <i>For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW14254		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.</i>	291.50
BW14740		Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.</i>	419.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14796		Hood Guard <i>For 740 & 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	419.10
BW15001		Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>	416.90
BW15011		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15084		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.</i>	330.00
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	640.20
BW15586		Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	See Parts
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	597.30
BW15657		Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	357.50
BW15800		Hood Guard <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	419.10
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW14363		Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	196.90
BW16131		Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (3rd Function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i>	146.30
BW14109		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	224.40
BW14110		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	202.40
BW14111		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	75.90
BW14112		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	114.40
BW14973		Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	117.70
BW15123		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	438.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15240		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	244.20
BW15602		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	260.70
BW15495		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	209.00
BW15640		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	268.40
BW15650		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	409.20
BW15693		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	304.70
BW15844		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	265.10
BW15093		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	201.30
BW15496		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	103.40
BW15641		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	206.80
BW15651		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	112.20
BW15845		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	157.30
BW15855		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	465.30
BW15777		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	303.60
BW15778		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	151.80
BW15241		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	122.10
BW15603		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	129.80
BW13281		Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	127.60
BW13246		Hoses for ICV Supply and Return <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	145.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14361		ICV Supply Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	149.60
		Hydraulic Connections:	
BW15853		2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	431.20
BW13898		2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	257.40
BW14955		2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	643.50
BW15636		2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	620.40
BW15854		3 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	930.60
BW15247		3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	84.70
BW14956		3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	785.40
BW15552		Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	863.50
BW15635		Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	278.30
BW15554		Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	489.50
BW15553		Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.</i>	1,135.20
		Hydraulic Controls:	
BWA1069		2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i>	529.10
		<i>Kit includes the following components:</i>	
		<i>2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls</i>	
		<i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i>	
		<i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i>	
		<i>2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1353		2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	1,554.30
BWA1505		2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler</i> <i>1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 563 Loader</i>	735.90
BWA1349		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	774.40
BWA1056		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i>	491.70
BWA1351		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>2 - BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	325.60
BW14972		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed	229.90
BWA1160		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	328.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1026		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	438.90
BWA1481		2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	2,548.70
BWA1443		2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,347.40
BWA1445		2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).</i>	2,927.10
BWA1408		2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,527.90
BWA1073		2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return</i> <i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i>	1,366.20

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1219		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,747.80
BWA1362		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,146.10
BWA1457		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	2,168.10
BWA1461		2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15791 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	2,369.40
BWA1060		2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i>	1,698.40
BWA1100		2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,698.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1439		3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,420.10
BWA1438		3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,372.80
BWA1369		3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	546.70
BWA1070		3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</i>	980.10
BWA1161		3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function) 1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	796.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1442		3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	757.90
BWA1441		3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,424.50
BWA1440		3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors. For 741 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,369.50
BWA1426		3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	553.30
BWA1344		3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses</i>	2,854.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1350		3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	1,169.30
BWA1347		3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	720.50
BWA1507		3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.	1,511.40
BWA1366		3 Function Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	1,069.20
BWA1560		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required).</i> <i>For 563 Loader</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)	261.80
BWA1538		3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function) 1 - BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers	548.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1482		3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,294.50
BWA1444		3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,092.10
BWA1446		3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes 1- BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1- BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)	3,671.80
BWA1409		3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 673 Loaders. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	3,025.00
BWA1074		3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors. <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,051.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1346		3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve <i>For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses 1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve 1 - BW14363 Hoses 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	1,986.60
BWA1220		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,496.90
BWA1458		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,917.20
BWA1462		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15791 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	3,119.60
BWA1370		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.	2,880.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1485		3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,083.30
BWA1061		3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 2 - BW14110 Hoses 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,198.80
BWA1447		3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,191.10
BWA1473		Components for 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function <i>For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	1,162.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1360	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) For a 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. (Not applicable for 6015 Tractors) <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,214.40
	BWA1359	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,159.40
	BWA1367	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV. EH 3rd Function Valve Required. <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,159.40
	BWA1361	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV Ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 3 Function E-ICV, (Not for 6015 Tractors) <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	546.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1368	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6020, 7220, 7320, and 7420 Tractors Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV. EH 3 Function Valve Required. <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,214.40
	BWA1465	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV'S Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function M-ICV - EH Third Function Valve Required <i>For 6030, 7030 Premium and 6030, 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,162.70
	BWA1466	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractors - SCV's Not Required) - 3 Function Tractor Already Equipped with 2 Function E-ICV Third Function Valve Required (Not for 6015 Series Tractors) <i>For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,210.00
	BWA1474	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV (SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1358	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package options for 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor): <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	237.60
	BWA1449	<p>E-ICV Third Function Only <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts.</i> <i>For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i></p>	982.30
	BWA1064	<p>EH Valve and Parts - Third Function <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i></p>	1,166.00
	BW14279	<p>Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For 843 Loader.</i></p>	1,228.70
	BW15637	<p>Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p>	287.10
	BW15818	<p>Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M, and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p>	306.90
	BW15551	<p>Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i></p>	392.70
	BWA1464	<p>Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i> <i>Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i></p>	1,169.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1357		Loader Ready Package Options for 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's not required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,069.20
BW15985		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,065.90
BW15986		Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,492.70
BW15773		Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,068.10
BW15774		Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	2,380.40
BW14678		Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	507.10
BWA1448		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	935.00
BWA1450		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For 741 Loaders. Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,064.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1377		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve) <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,054.90
BWA1374		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts for 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,054.90
BWA1512		Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors <i>For 5000R Premium Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	977.90
BW15744		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.</i>	872.30
BW15785		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	872.30
BW15784		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,255.10
BW15807		Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	961.40
BWA1410		Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve 1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,025.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW13247	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,030.70
	BW14362	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,409.10
	BWA1373	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	971.30
	BWA1376	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	971.30
	BWA1372	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,167.10
	BWA1486	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007. For 563 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	924.00
	BWA1365	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,461.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BWA1363	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	2,880.90
	BWA1375	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV - Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors <i>Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	1,167.10
	BWA1364	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 2 Function Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i>	2,726.90
	BWA1371	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required) 3 Function Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	3,461.70
	BWA1484	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) - 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,083.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1483		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's not required) 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	2,348.50
BWA1487		Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	924.00
BW13248		Single Lever Valve - 3 Function <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,434.40
BWA1501		Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts. For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,041.50
BWA1500		Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,041.50
BWA1499		Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders. For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,371.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Latch Plates:	
BW15242		Heavy Duty Latch Plates <i>For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.</i>	205.70
BW15457		Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates <i>For 673 740, 746 Loaders.</i>	168.30
		Loader Suspension System:	
BW15865		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15864		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115. Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15816		Loader Suspension System with Manual On/Off Lever <i>For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	722.70
BW15866		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 563, 673, 740 & 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
BW15797		Loader Suspension System with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	1,028.50
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW16203		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Only for use in Australia. For use with 741 SL loaders.</i>	See Parts
BW16200		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Only for use in Australia. For use with 563 SL and 673 SL loaders.</i>	See Parts
BW16172		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only</i>	52.80
BW16173		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.</i>	49.50
		Miscellaneous:	
W44540		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	535.92
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	28.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>For 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	322.30
BW14117		Cylinder Stops <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	94.60
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For 563 & 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges. For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159. For 741 Loader For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159. For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.</i>	267.30
BW15230		Euro Style Latching Holder <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	760.10
BW15860		Export Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15859		Export Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15250		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15593		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15646		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15645		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 673 Loader</i>	See Parts
BW15736		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 741 Loader</i>	See Parts
BW13915		French Operator's Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15808		Link Kit <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	352.00
BW13995		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	801.90
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	789.80
BW13853		Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.</i>	254.10
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15791		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>	See Parts
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	202.40
BW15598		Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	448.80
BW15633		Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	693.00
BW13743		SCV Parts <i>For 740 and 843 Loaders.</i>	33.00
BW15795		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15787		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15788		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15789		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW15799		Spanish Operator's Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW14922		Stationary Fenders <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.</i>	1,260.60
RE13523		Stops for SCV Lever <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	41.80
BW13879		Tool Box Support <i>For 563, 673, 740,741, 746, 843 Loaders.</i>	34.10
		Mounting Frame Components:	
AW34789		Mounting Brackets <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	436.70
AW31844		Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	52.80
BW15238		Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	240.90
AW33376		Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	286.00
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	85.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15652		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	40.70
BW15833		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.</i>	53.90
BW15796		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	40.70
		Oil Tubes and Parts:	
BW15079		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	205.70
BW15162		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	345.40
BW15490		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	205.70
BW15487		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	205.70
BW15691		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	206.80
BW15759		3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	115.50
BW15592		3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	232.10
BW15656		3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	189.20
		Quik-Park: <i>For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors. For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.</i>	
BWA1194		Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	897.60
BWA1195		Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,039.50
BW00380		Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	497.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15506		<p>Relief Valve: Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 563 & 673 Loaders:</i> <i>For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors).</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts.</i> <i>For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts.</i> <i>For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.</i></p>	404.80
BW15810		<p>Stationary Fenders: Removable Stationary Fenders <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437</i></p>	1,089.00
BW15589		<p>Tooth Bars: 66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For BW15566 Bucket.</i> <i>Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i></p>	517.00
BW15228		<p>73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For BW15573 Bucket</i> <i>Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i></p>	550.00
BW14034		<p>Tractor Mounting Frames: Mounting Frame <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.</i></p>	1,544.40
BW15158		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 746 Loader.</i></p>	1,614.80
BW15556		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.</i></p>	3,732.30
BW15468		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i></p>	1,661.00
BWA1379		<p>Mounting Frame <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p>	1,701.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1380		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,701.70
BW15690		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,661.00
BW15738		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,690.70
BW15739		Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,840.30
BW15604		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	972.40
BW15560		Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i>	1,127.50
BW15561		Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,127.50
BW15562		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	917.40
BWA1498		Mounting Frame <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,229.80
BW15474		Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,188.00
BW15878		Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,127.50
BW16115		Mounting Frame <i>For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	995.50
BW16116		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,259.50
BW14278		Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.</i>	2,823.70
BW14921		Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	3,456.20
BW15752		Mounting Frame and Cross Tie <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,663.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BWA1176		Mounting Frame and Parts <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts</i>	1,855.70
BWA1435		Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15738 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate</i>	1,877.70
BWA1436		Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,944.80
BWA1437		Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15833 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - AW34789 Mounting Brackets</i>	2,614.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**8B Backhoe (For 4005, 990, 870, 970, 1070 OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

8.5 ft. (2.6 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting 180 Degree Swing Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve 12 In. Bucket Operators Seat with Transport Lock	Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grouser and Smooth Pads Mountings, Hydraulics, Subframe and Rear Hanger Brackets for 4005, 870, 970,990 and 1070 Tractors
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1840M		8B Backhoe (For 4005, 990, 870, 970, 1070 OOS Tractors) <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Require BM18010 Power Beyond Kit. For 990 Tractors Above Serial No. LV0990G590001, Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Parts.</i>	9,175.00
-------	--	--	----------

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS, SUBFRAME, AND REAR HANGER

1000		Mountings, Hydraulics, Subframe and Rear Hanger Brackets for 4005, 870, 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors	In Base Price
1004		Less Mountings, Hydraulics and Subframe	-1,428.00

Buckets:

3000		12 In. Bucket	In Base Price
3001		18 In. Bucket	77.00
3002		24 In. Bucket	161.00
3004		Less Bucket	-608.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Buckets:			
BM19568		12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	717.20
BM19569		18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	807.40
BM19570		24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	906.40
Hydraulics:			
BM18010		Power Beyond Kit	341.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

8B Backhoe (For 4005, 990, 870, 970, 1070 OOS Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
AH75164		Elbow Assy., 90 Degree Adjustable <i>Order AH75164 or AV43772 When 8, 8A or 8B Backhoe is Mounted on 850 (SN 009000 and Below) or 950 (SN 012000 and Below) Tractors.</i>	11.58
BM17019		Mountings, Hydraulics, Subframe and Rear Hanger Brackets (4005, 870, 970, 990, 1070)	1,683.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**260 Backhoe (For 2305, 2210, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth	Hydraulics
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	8 In. Bucket
150 Degree Swing	Swivel Seat Bracket
Narrow Control Console	Transport Locking Pins
Two Lever Control	Hydraulic Stabilizers
Six Spool Control Valve	Subframe Mounting

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1161LV	260 Backhoe (For 2305, 2210, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R OOS Tractors) <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305 and 2210). If Ordering for a 2210 Tractor, LVB24980 Seat Kit is Required. Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i> <i>Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i> <i>1023E tractors, SN 410165 and above, are not compatible with swivel seat. For backhoe compatibility and use order alternate seat, LVA15326, from parts.</i>	5,764.00
--------	--	----------

SUBFRAME MOUNTING/POWER BEYOND HYDRAULICS

1001	Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics (For 2305 Tractors) <i>AM105466 and AM105467 Couplers are required or need to be included in code.</i>	-72.00
1005	Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
1006	Subframe Mounting (For 1025R and 1026R Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	Same Price
1010	Less Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics	-1,129.00

Buckets:

2000	8 In. Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
2001	12 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	57.00
2002	16 In. Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	97.00
2010	Less Bucket	-314.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Buckets: LVB24976 12 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	436.70
--	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

260 Backhoe (For 2305, 2210, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R OOS Tractors)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB24977		16 In. Backhoe Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	486.20
LVB24975		8 In. Backhoe Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	370.70
LVB25956		Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit	174.90
BM19556		Miscellaneous: Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
LVB24980		Seat Kit (2210) <i>2210 Tractor Seats need to be Upgraded to the 2305 Seat to Work with Swivel Mechanism. Kit Includes Bracket for SMV Sign.</i>	165.00
LVB24982		Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	124.30
BLV10161		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,332.10
BLV10162		Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors) <i>Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,332.10
LVB25969		Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe)	1,246.30

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**46 Backhoe (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

6.5 ft. (2.0 m) Digging Depth	9 In. Bucket
Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders	Operator's Seat with Transport Lock
180 Degree Swing	Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads
Narrow Control Console	Subframe Mounting
Two Lever Control	
Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1150LV	46 Backhoe (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 OOS Tractors) <i>The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual. Tractors Must be Equipped with a 200X/200CX Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. With Full Axle Oscillation and Sharp Turning Angle, Tires have some Interference with 200X/200CX Loader Tubes when 46 Backhoe is Installed on 4115 Tractors. This Condition is Worse with R3 Tires than R4's. 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors Require Folding ROPS and Tall ROPS Upper Hoop Kit (LVB25573).</i>	7,240.00
--------	--	----------

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1004	Subframe Mounting (For 2032R, 2520, 2720)	Same Price
1010	Less Subframe Mounting	-1,020.00

Buckets:

2000	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
2001	13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	47.00
2002	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	78.00
2003	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	153.00
2004	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	210.00
2010	Less Bucket	-351.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Buckets:		
BM19558		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	479.60
BM19559		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	515.90
BM19560		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	607.20
BM19561		24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	675.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

46 Backhoe (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 OOS Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19557		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	422.40
		Hydraulics:	
LVB25603		Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Equipped with Dual SCV.</i>	357.50
BLV10381		Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors Equipped with Dual SCV.</i>	480.70
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
LVB24842		Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,201.20
LVB25883		Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,201.20
		Operator Environment:	
LVB25573		Tall ROPS Upper Hoop Kit <i>Required for Use with 46 Backhoe on 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i>	212.30
		Operator Manual and Decal Kit:	
LVB25581		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	No Charge

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**375A Backhoe (3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7.5 ft. Digging Depth	Operator's Seat
180 Degree Swing	Hydraulic Stabilizers
Narrow Control Console	Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist)
Two Lever Control	Transport Locks
Six Spool Control Valve	
Hydraulics	
9 In. Bucket	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6160LV		375A Backhoe (3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors) <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>	9,007.00
--------	--	---	----------

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1010		Less Mounting	-1,001.00
1001		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only)	Same Price
1005		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	In Base Price

Buckets:

3000		9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3010		12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3020		16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	154.00
3030		20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	242.00
3040		24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	330.00
3050		18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	271.00
3060		Less Bucket	-489.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Buckets:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375A Backhoe (3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	610.50
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	537.90
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	412.50
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10462	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	449.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	BLV10353	Mechanical Thumb	668.31
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10345	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only)	1,210.00
	BLV10460	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	1,210.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**385A Backhoe (3033R-3046R OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

8.5 ft. Digging Depth
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics
12 In. Bucket

Operator's Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers
Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist)
Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6170LV		385A Backhoe (3033R-3046R OOS Tractors) <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>	9,744.00
--------	--	---	----------

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1010		Less Mounting	-1,001.00
1005		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	In Base Price

Buckets:

3000		9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	66.00
3010		12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3020		16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	88.00
3030		20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	176.00
3040		24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	264.00
3050		18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	205.00
3060		Less Bucket	-555.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Buckets: 12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	610.50
--	--	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

385A Backhoe (3033R-3046R OOS Tractors)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	537.90
		Hydraulics:	
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Open Station Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	412.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10460	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only)	1,210.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485A Backhoe (4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth	Operator's Seat
180 Degree Swing	Hydraulic Stabilizers
Narrow Control Console	Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch Assist)
Two Lever Control	Transport Locks
Six Spool Control Valve	
Hydraulics	
12 In. Bucket	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6180LV	485A Backhoe (4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors)	Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.	10,449.00
--------	---	---	-----------

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1010	Less Mounting		-1,001.00
1003	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS)		In Base Price

Buckets:

3000	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)		66.00
3010	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu. Ft.)		In Base Price
3020	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)		88.00
3030	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)		176.00
3040	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)		264.00
3050	18 In. HD Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)		205.00
3060	Less Bucket		-555.00

OPERATORS MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		Same Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Buckets:		
BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)		610.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

485A Backhoe (4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	707.30
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft.)	836.00
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	804.10
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	900.90
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft.)	537.90
		Hydraulics:	
	BLV10039	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	314.60
		Miscellaneous:	
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
	BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	1,210.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**375 Backhoe (For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	9 In. Bucket Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6120LV	375 Backhoe (For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors) <i>Tractor's Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	8,619.00
--------	---	----------

MOUNTING BRACKETS AND HARDWARE FOR TRACTOR

1002	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors	In Base Price
1004	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame	501.00
1005	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3320-3720 Cab Tractors	321.00
1010	Less Mounting Brackets and Hardware	-479.00

Buckets:

3000	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3001	13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	48.00
3002	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	80.00
3003	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	156.00
3004	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	214.00
3005	36-Inch Bucket (3.01 Cu. Ft.)	385.00
3010	Less Bucket	-358.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Spanish North American Kit:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe (For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9430		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued... Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Buckets:			
	BM19558	13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	479.60
	BM19559	16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	515.90
	BM19560	20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	607.20
	BM19561	24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	675.40
	BM19562	36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.)	845.90
	BM19557	9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	422.40
Hydraulics:			
	LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	342.10
	LVB25781	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Tractors Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
	LVB26069	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Tractors Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
	LVB26064	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
	LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (Open Station Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
	LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	412.50
Miscellaneous:			
	BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
	LVB26056	Thumb <i>Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0375X030000. Not compatible with 9 In. Bucket (BM19557).</i>	803.00
Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:			
	LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	591.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

375 Backhoe (For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	564.30
	BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	564.30
	LVB26149	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	941.60
		Operator Manual and Decal Kit:	
	BLV10058	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**485 Backhoe (For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors,
4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3,
5103-5403 OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging
Depth
Quick-Tatch Mounting
Two Double Acting Swing
Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics

12 In. Bucket
Operator's Seat with
Transport Locks
Hydraulic Stabilizers with
Flip-Over Pads
Rockshaft Assist Mounting
Brackets, Hardware and
Adapter Frame Plate for
4510-4710 and 4120-4720
Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6131LV		485 Backhoe (For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3, 5103-5403 OOS Tractors) <i>Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	10,047.00
--------	--	---	-----------

MOUNTING BRACKETS AND HARDWARE FOR TRACTOR

1001		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410) with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame	-269.00
1005		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 OOS Tractors)	-439.00
1006		Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware For 5045E-5075E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 Series Tractors <i>Compatible with serial numbers after PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	110.00
1007		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1010		Less Mounting Brackets and Hardware	-917.00

ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**485 Backhoe (For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors,
4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3,
5103-5403 OOS Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000		ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE Continued... Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	-42.00
2003		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	In Base Price
2010		Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	-934.00

Buckets:

3000		12-Inch Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3001		18-Inch Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	77.00
3002		24-Inch Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	161.00
3010		Less Bucket	-608.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430		Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB25613		Backhoe Adapter Frames: Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	1,041.70
LVB26163		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	1,120.90
BM19568		Buckets: 12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	717.20
LVB25173		14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	793.10
LVB25174		18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	872.30
BM19569		18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	807.40
LVB25175		24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	975.70
BM19570		24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	906.40
LVB25177		40 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (6.41 Cu. Ft.)	1,267.20
LVB25085		Hydraulics: Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	342.10
LVB25780		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	343.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**485 Backhoe (For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors,
4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3,
5103-5403 OOS Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB26071		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	421.30
LVB26064		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
LVB25505		Power Beyond Kit (Open Station Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
LVB25512		Power Beyond Kit (Open Station Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	412.50
LVB26066		Power Beyond Kit (Open Station Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	412.50
LVB25220		Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.</i>	412.50
LVB25221		Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	412.50
LVB26039		Miscellaneous: Creep to Reposition Kit <i>Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.</i>	975.70
BM19556		Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
LVB26057		Thumb <i>Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000. Not compatible with 12 In. Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173).</i>	1,034.00
LVB25876		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors: Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit <i>Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.</i>	116.60
LVB24795		Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.</i>	591.80
LVB25611		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	564.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**485 Backhoe (For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors,
4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3,
5103-5403 OOS Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB26148		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	1,080.20
BM19564		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	564.30
LVB26092		Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware For 5045E-5075E Series Tractors and 5103-5403 Series Tractors <i>Compatible with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	2,236.30
BLV10058		Operator Manual and Decal Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60
LVB25865		Transmission: PRT Oil Cooler Kit <i>Required for 4120-4720 PRT Tractors</i>	286.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**270A Backhoe (For 2025R, 2320 OOS Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 ft. Digging Depth
One Double Acting Swing
Cylinder
150 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
Hydraulics

8 In. Bucket
Operator's Seat
Hydraulic Stabilizers
Subframe Mounting (3 Point Hitch
Assist)
Transport Locks

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6150LV		270A Backhoe (For 2025R, 2320 OOS Tractors) <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.</i>	8,025.00
--------	--	--	----------

Buckets:

3001		8 In. Bucket (0.63 Cu. Ft.)	In Base Price
3002		12 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	61.00
3003		16 In. Bucket (1.31 Cu. Ft.)	106.00

SUBFRAME MOUNTING

1003		Subframe Mounting (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors)	In Base Price
1010		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,263.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Spanish North American Kit:			
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Buckets:			
BLV10025		12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	443.30
BLV10026		16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	492.80
BLV10024		8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	376.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

270A Backhoe (For 2025R, 2320 OOS Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Hydraulics:	
LVB25603		Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 2320 Tractors. Equipped with Dual SCV. Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV1038/LVB26166</i>	357.50
		Miscellaneous:	
BM19556		Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60
BLV10023		Thumb <i>Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).</i>	658.90
		Mountings and Hardware for Tractors:	
BLV10021		Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R, 2320 Tractors with 270A Backhoe)	1,489.40
		Operator Manual and Decal Kit:	
BLV10068		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French	See Parts
BLV10057		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	17.60

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 48 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled" Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 Degrees	Two Adjustable Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin Less Front Hitch Less Hydraulic Angling
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1491M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors) <i>X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	515.00
-------	--	--------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	638.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift(1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)

2000	Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X710, X465 and X475.</i>	189.00
2001	Hydraulic Angling (425, 445, 455) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on 425 Tractor.</i>	165.00
2005	Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)	
		Continued...	
2007		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9100		European CE Kit: European CE Certification Kit	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Front Hitch:	
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM17347		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	731.89
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Hydraulics:	
LVB26108		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM17650		Hydraulic Angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	189.39
BM20837		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
AM119321		Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	55.70
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
TY15845		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
TY15841		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires	68.14
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Order Zone:	
LP54000		54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's Only. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**366 Front Mounted Blade (For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

66 In. Blade with Spring	Blower)
Trip	Hydraulic Hoses
Hydraulic Angling	Mounting Frame
Skid Shoes	
A-frame Quick Change System	
(Common with 59 In. Snow	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

6004M		366 Front Mounted Blade (For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R Tractors) <i>3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front. Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i>	3,600.00
		<i>Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors.</i>	

FRONT HITCH

1000		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	In Base Price
1010		Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	-1,328.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Front Hitch:			
BLV10316		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878		Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
Front PTO:			
LVB25759		Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
Miscellaneous:			
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
LVB24810		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	233.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

84 Front Mounted Blade (For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

84 In. Blade with Spring Trip
Hydraulic Angling
Skid Shoes
Lift Cylinder
Hydraulic Hoses

Mounting Frame

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3680M		84 Front Mounted Blade (For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors) <i>Tractor Requires Dual Selective Control Valve. Not for Use with 4120-4720 Tractors.</i>	3,655.00
-------	--	--	----------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

iMatch Quick Hitch

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
LVB25621		AutoHitch Implement Side Components - Tillers: AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 647 <i>LVB24978 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.</i>	231.00
LVB25622		AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 655 <i>LVB24946 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 655 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0655B010001.</i>	271.70
LVB25676		AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 665, 673 <i>LVB25744 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 665 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0665B010001, and 673 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0673B010001.</i>	305.80
LVB25677		AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere 681 <i>LVB25588 AutoHitch Retrofit Kit is Required for Proper Installation on 681 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0681B010001.</i>	317.90
LVB24978		AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (647 Tiller) <i>Required for Proper Installation on 647 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0647B010001.</i>	134.20
LVB24946		AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (655 Tiller) <i>Required for Proper Installation on 655 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0655B010001.</i>	169.40
LVB25744		AutoHitch Retrofit Kit (665, 673 Tiller) <i>Required for Proper Installation on 665 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0665B010001, and 673 Tillers With Serial Numbers Prior to LV0673B010001.</i>	169.40
LVB25976		Hitch: iMatch Quick Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook	357.50
LVB25821		Miscellaneous: AutoHitch DVD	3.57
LVB24964		AutoHitch Implement Components for Frontier RC1048, RC1060, RC2048, RC2060 John Deere LX4, LX5 Rotary Cutters <i>LX4 and LX5 Require (2) LVU19248 From Service Parts.</i>	425.70
LVB24965		AutoHitch Implement Components for Frontier RC1072, RC2072 & John Deere LX6 Rotary Cutters <i>LX6 Require (2) LVU19248 From Service Parts.</i>	376.20
LVB24961		AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere MX5 Rotary Cutter	443.30
LVB24963		AutoHitch Implement Components for John Deere MX6 Rotary Cutter	376.20
LVU19248		LX AutoHitch Lower Bushing <i>(2) Required per LX Rotary Cutter.</i>	27.82
LVB25675		iMatch AutoHitch PTO Coupler	546.70

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

D120 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Pin-On Hood Guard
Materials Bucket
Basic Loader Mounting System
Mounting Frame for 1023E, 1025R
and Non-Current 1026R Series
Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1751P		D120 Loader <i>For 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Tractors.</i>	2,599.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

Operator's Manual

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>French OM and Decal Kit BW15952 Print-On-Demand through JD Bookstore.</i>	Same Price

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

6000		Ballast Box	228.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:

9112		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Ballast Box:

BW15073		Ballast Box	275.00
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	130.90

Buckets:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D120 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BW14144		49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
BW15896		49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
BW14145		53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
		Carrier:	
BW15939		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets</i>	294.80
		Hood Guards:	
BW15901		Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	229.90
BW15900		Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	206.80
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW16242		Anti Spill Kit <i>For H120 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	283.80
BW16244		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00
BW16274		Service Lock <i>For H120 - Australia Only.</i>	187.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15476		Bucket Level Indicator	61.60
BW15953		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Mounting Frames:	
BW15898		Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	416.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

H120 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket Quick Change Attachment Carrier Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame for 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Series Tractors	Deluxe Hood Guard Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1761P		H120 Loader <i>For 1023E, 1025R and Non-Current 1026R Tractors.</i>	3,334.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

Operator's Manual

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>French OM and Decal Kit BW15952 Print-On-Demand through JD Bookstore.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia <i>Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9608 - Australian Compliance Kit.</i>	Same Price
0237		New Zealand <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

6000		Ballast Box	228.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

CARRIERS

7020		John Deere CUT Carrier	In Base Price
7095		Less Carrier	-244.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H120 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS			
8110		49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8111		49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	-45.00
8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	52.00
8995		Less Bucket	-611.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9112		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9608		Australian Compliance Kit <i>Required when ordering Destination Code 0230.</i>	415.00
		<i>Kit consists of: BW16242 - Anti Spill Kit BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice BW16274 - H120 Service Lock</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ballast Box:			
BW15073		Ballast Box	275.00
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	130.90
Buckets:			
BW14144		49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
BW15896		49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
BW14145		53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
Carrier:			
BW15939		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets</i>	294.80
Hood Guards:			
BW15901		Deluxe Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	229.90
BW15900		Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors)	206.80
Miscellaneous:			
BW15476		Bucket Level Indicator	61.60
BW16182		Hoses and Clamp <i>To Update H120 Loaders for Cab Tractors.</i>	71.50
BW15953		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H120 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Mounting Frames:	
	BW15898	Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	416.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

H130 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

49 In.(1250 mm) Quik Tach Materials Bucket (6.0 ft ³) Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Mounting Frame for 2025R and Non-Current 2320 Tractors Hood Guard for 2025R and Non-Current 2210, 2305, 2320	Tractors Quik-Tach Attachment Carrier Mechanical Bucket Level Indicator Oil Line Cover
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2371P	H130 Loader <i>For 2025R and 2032R and Non-Current 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors.</i>	3,426.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

Operator's Manual

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>French OM and Decal Kit BW15952 Print-On-Demand through JD Bookstore.</i>	Same Price
0230	Australia <i>Australian Code of Practice and Decals. Requires Code 9608 - Australian Compliance Kit.</i>	Same Price
0237	New Zealand <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1200	Mounting Frame <i>For 2305</i>	Same Price
1201	Mounting Frame <i>For 2025R and Non-Current 2320</i>	In Base Price
1202	Mounting Frame <i>For Non-Current 2520</i>	Same Price
1203	Mounting Frame <i>For 2032R and Non-Current 2720</i>	Same Price
1995	Less Mounting Frame	-345.00

HOOD GUARDS

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H130 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS Continued...			
5200		Hood Guard <i>For 2025R and Non-Current 2210, 2305, 2320</i>	In Base Price
5201		Hood Guard <i>For 2032R and Non-Current 2520, 2720</i>	Same Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-203.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
6000		Ballast Box	228.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7020		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>Order with Bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8120</i>	In Base Price
7095		Less Carrier	-244.00
BUCKETS			
8110		49 In. (1250 mm) Quick Change Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8111		49 In. (1250 mm) Pin-On Materials Bucket	-45.00
8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	52.00
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	91.00
8995		Less Bucket	-611.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9608		Australian Compliance Kit <i>Required when ordering Destination Code 0230.</i>	679.00
<i>Kit consists of:</i>			
<i>BW16198 - Anti Spill Kit</i>			
<i>BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice</i>			
<i>BW16278 - H130 Service Lock</i>			
<i>W56435 - Operators Manual (Australia)</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BW15073	Ballast Box: Ballast Box	275.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H130 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	130.90
		Buckets:	
BW14144		49 In. (1250mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	738.10
BW15896		49 in. (1250mm) Materials Bucket - Pin ON	684.20
BW14145		53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
		Carrier:	
BW15939		John Deere CUT Carrier	294.80
		Hood Guards:	
BW15217		Hood Guard (2025R, 2210, 2305, 2320) <i>For 2025R and noncurrent 2210, 2305, 2320 Tractors</i>	245.30
BW15634		Hood Guard (2032R, 2520, 2720) <i>For 2032R and noncurrent 2520, 2720 Tractors</i>	259.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW16198		Anti Spill Kit <i>For H120, H130 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	559.90
BW16244		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00
BW16278		Service Lock <i>For H130 - Australia Only.</i>	187.00
		Miscellaneous:	
BW15476		Bucket Level Indicator	61.60
BW16413		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Mounting Frames:	
BW15324		Mounting Frame <i>For 2025R and Non-Current 2320 Tractors</i>	416.90
BW15426		Mounting Frame <i>For Non-Current 2305 Tractors</i>	416.90
BW15731		Mounting Frame <i>For Non-Current 2520 Tractors</i>	416.90
BW15730		Mounting Frame <i>For 2032R and Non-Current 2720 Tractors</i>	416.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

305 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Non Parking Loader	61 In. (1550mm) Materials Bucket
Quik Change Attachment Carrier	Less Ballast Box
Mounting Frame	
Hood Guard	
Single Lever Control Valve (2 Function)	
Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2561P	305 Loader	For 3032E and 3038E Tractors.	4,122.00
-------	------------	-------------------------------	----------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1000	Mounting Frame (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors)		In Base Price
------	---	--	---------------

HYRDAULIC CONTROLS

2000	Single Lever Control Valve (2 Function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit		In Base Price
------	---	--	---------------

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

4095	Less Ballast Box	Three Point Hitch Ballast Is Required For Loader Stability. Please Review the Tractor Ballast Requirements in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting. BW15073 Ballast Box and BW15074 Ballast Box Extension Available for Order Under Attachments for Field Conversion.	In Base Price
------	------------------	---	---------------

HOOD GUARDS

5000	Hood Guard (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors)		In Base Price
------	---	--	---------------

BUCKETS

8122	61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket		In Base Price
------	-----------------------------------	--	---------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:

9100	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge
9102	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

305 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued...	
9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16288 - 305 Anti Spill Kit</i> <i>BW16289 - 305 Service Lock</i> <i>BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice.</i>	608.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	275.00
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	130.90
		Buckets:	
	BW15863	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket	848.10
		Hood Guards:	
	LVB25998	Hood Guard <i>Hood Guard is Standard with 305 Loader.</i>	259.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16288	Anti Spill Kit <i>For 305 and D160 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	451.00
	BW16289	Service Lock <i>For 305 Loader and D160 - Australia Only.</i>	150.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15834	European CE Conversion Kit, 305 Loader and D160 Loaders	See Parts
	BW16397	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15872	Parking Stand Kit	405.90
	BW15835	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

D160 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Non Parking Loader
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Single Lever Control Valve (2
Function)

Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit
61 In. (1550mm) Materials Bucket
Less Ballast Box

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1460P		D160 Loader <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors.</i>	4,204.00
-------	--	---	----------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1000		Mounting Frame (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors)	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

HYRDAULIC CONTROLS

2000		Single Lever Control Valve (2 Function) and Tractor to Valve Oil Line Kit	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

4095		Less Ballast Box <i>Three Point Hitch Ballast Is Required For Loader Stability. Please Review the Tractor Ballast Requirements in the Sales Manual for Proper Ballasting. BW15073 Ballast Box and BW15074 Ballast Box Extension Available for Order Under Attachments for Field Conversion.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

HOOD GUARDS

5000		Hood Guard (for 3032E and 3038E Tractors)	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

BUCKETS

8122		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous:			
9100		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9102		French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D160 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued...	
9105		Export Decals Kit	No Charge
9608		<p>Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit <i>Kit consists of:</i></p> <p><i>BW16288 - 305 Anti Spill Kit</i> <i>BW16289 - 305 Service Lock</i> <i>BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice.</i></p>	620.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Buckets:	
	BW15863	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket	848.10
		Hood Guards:	
	LVB25998	Hood Guard <i>Hood Guard is Standard with 305 Loader.</i>	259.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16288	Anti Spill Kit <i>For 305 and D160 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	451.00
	BW16289	Service Lock <i>For 305 Loader and D160 - Australia Only.</i>	150.70
		Miscellaneous:	
	BW15834	European CE Conversion Kit, 305 Loader and D160 Loaders	See Parts
	BW16365	Export Decals Kit	0.00
	BW16397	French North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15872	Parking Stand Kit	405.90
	BW15835	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

300X Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Bucket Level Indicator
61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2521P		300X Loader <i>For 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, 4410 Tractors.</i>	4,369.00
-------	--	---	----------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

2000		Mounting Frame and Hoses (3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	In Base Price
2005		Mounting Frame and Hoses (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	Same Price
2095		Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-469.00

HOOD GUARDS

5000		Hood Guard (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	Same Price
5005		Hood Guard (3120-3720)	In Base Price
5010		Deluxe Hood Guard (3120-3720)	268.00
5030		Hood Guard (3203)	Same Price
5095		Less Hood Guard	-214.00

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

4000		Ballast Box	228.00
4010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
4095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

BUCKETS

Additional Bucket Options are Available as "9000" Codes.

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300X Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8000		BUCKETS Continued... 61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8095		Less Bucket	-699.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Buckets:			
9015		53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	728.00
9020		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	771.00
9025		73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	885.00
9030		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	943.00
Miscellaneous:			
9100		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9095		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ballast Box:			
BW15073		Ballast Box	275.00
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	130.90
Buckets:			
BW14145		53 In. (1350mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	800.80
BW14764		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
BW14147		73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	973.50
Hood Guards:			
BWA1190		Deluxe Hood Guard	586.30
BW15222		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	326.70
BW14378		Hood Guard <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4400 Tractors.</i>	259.60
BW15219		Hood Guard	259.60
BW15534		Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
Miscellaneous:			
BW15223		Bucket Level Indicator	63.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300X Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
BW15838		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
Mounting Frames:			
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	222.20
BW15204		Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	222.20
BWA1191		Mounting Frame with Hoses (3203)	568.70
BWA1248		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	568.70
Tooth Bars:			
BW15227		61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	473.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

H160 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Bucket Level Indicator
61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1440P		H160 Loader <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R and 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, 4410 Tractors.</i>	4,500.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1305		Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1310		Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-435.00

HOOD GUARDS

5995		Less Hood Guard	-215.00
5240		Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	Same Price
5245		Deluxe Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	270.00
5250		Hood Guard <i>For 4300, 4400, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5255		Hood Guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H160 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS Continued...			
5260		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>	270.00
5280		Hood Guard <i>For 3203 Tractors.</i>	Same Price

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

6000		Ballast Box	228.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

BUCKETS

8115		53 In. (1350 mm) Quick Change Materials Buckets	-39.00
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8750		Less Bucket	-702.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Miscellaneous (Australia Only):

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW15073	Ballast Box: Ballast Box	275.00
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	130.90
BWA1190	Hood Guards: Deluxe Hood Guard	586.30
BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	326.70
BW14378	Hood Guard <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4400 Tractors.</i>	259.60
BW15219	Hood Guard	259.60
BW15534	Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
BW15389	Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
BW15223	Miscellaneous: Bucket Level Indicator	63.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H160 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Mounting Frames:	
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	222.20
BW15204		Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	222.20
BWA1191		Mounting Frame with Hoses (3203)	568.70
BWA1248		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	568.70
		Tooth Bars:	
BW15227		61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	473.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

300CX Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Bucket Level Indicator
61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2532P		300CX Loader <i>For 3120-3720, 3203, 4005, 4105, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	4,988.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

Operator's Manual

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>English Operator's Manual and French Operator's Manual, Decal Kit.</i>	Same Price
0230		Australia <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price
0237		New Zealand <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

2005		Mounting Frame and Hoses (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	Same Price
2000		Mounting Frame and Hoses (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	In Base Price
2010		Mounting Frame and Hoses (4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors) <i>For 970, 990 (Serial No. - LV0990G590000) and 1070 Tractors, Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Oil Lines Required.</i>	22.00
2020		Mounting Frame and Hoses (3203)	35.00
2030		Mounting Frame and Hoses (4105)	101.00
2095		Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-433.00

HOOD GUARDS

5000		Hood Guard (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	Same Price
------	--	-----------------------------------	------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300CX Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS Continued...			
5005		Hood Guard (3120-3720)	In Base Price
5010		Deluxe Hood Guard (3120-3720)	268.00
5030		Hood Guard (3203)	Same Price
5095		Less Hood Guard	-214.00
5015		Hood Guard (990, 970, 1070) <i>Required For Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket.</i>	-65.00
5020		Hood Guard (4105) <i>Required for Loader Installation.</i>	Same Price
5025		Hood Guard (4005)	Same Price
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
4000		Ballast Box	228.00
4010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
4095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as "9000" Codes.</i>			
8000		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8095		Less Bucket	-699.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9100		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	580.00
9049		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	379.00
Buckets:			
9020		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	771.00
9025		73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	885.00
9030		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	943.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300CX Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued...	
9035		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,057.00
9040		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,268.00
9041		85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,563.00
9608		Miscellaneous (Australia Only): Australian Compliance Kit <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16253 - 300X Anti Spill Kit</i> <i>BW16260 - 300X Service Lock</i> <i>BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice</i>	715.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ballast Box:	
	BW15073	Ballast Box	275.00
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	130.90
		Buckets:	
	AT332288	56 in. Dirt Bucket (12.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	912.00
	AT333697	60 in. Dirt Bucket (14.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	954.00
	BW14764	61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
	BW14146	61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
	KV24751	66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,128.00
	KV11636	66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.)	876.00
	KV22801	66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.)	953.00
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,152.80
	BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,162.70
	BW14658	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,394.80
	BW14147	73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket	973.50
	BW15273	85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
		Cutting Edges:	
	T225190	56 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	115.07
	KV17819	60 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	121.13
	BW14762	61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	158.40
		Hood Guards:	

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300CX Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BWA1190	Deluxe Hood Guard	586.30
	BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	326.70
	BW14378	Hood Guard <i>For 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	259.60
	BW15219	Hood Guard	259.60
	BW15416	Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required For Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket.</i>	259.60
	BW15848	Hood Guard (3005, 4005)	259.60
	BW15534	Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
	BW16040	Hood Guard (4105)	259.60
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15352	Hoses and Parts <i>For 4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors.</i>	265.10
	BW15599	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3203 and 4105.</i>	346.50
	BW15762	Hoses and Parts <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4300, 4400, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3320, 3520 and 3720 Cab Tractors.</i>	303.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW16253	Anti Spill Kit <i>For 300CX - Australia Only.</i>	589.60
	BW15389	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 300CX, 400CX, H165 - Australia Only. Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
	BW16244	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00
	BW16260	Service Lock <i>For 300CX - Australia Only.</i>	196.90
		Miscellaneous:	
	U16748	66 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	127.19
	T32742	72 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	145.36
	BW16050	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Bucket Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders</i>	363.00
	BW16049	Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Lift Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders</i>	363.00
	BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator	63.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

300CX Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BW16138		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	416.90
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	638.00
BW15838		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Mounting Frames:	
BW15347		Mounting Frame <i>For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.</i>	303.60
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	222.20
BW15682		Mounting Frame (4105)	301.40
BW15204		Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	222.20
BWA1191		Mounting Frame with Hoses (3203)	568.70
BWA1201		Mounting Frame with Hoses (4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors) <i>Must Order Appropriate Hood Guard. For 970, 990 (Serial No. - LV0990G590000) and 1070 Tractors, Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Oil Lines Required.</i>	568.70
BWA1276		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	525.80
BWA1452		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4105)	647.90
BWA1200		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4300-4400, 4310-4410, 3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	525.80
		Tooth Bars:	
AT337951		56 in. Tooth Bar - 6 Teeth	438.00
KV12292		60 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth	445.00
BW15227		61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	473.00
KV12294		66 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	463.00
KV11598		72 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	502.00
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	550.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

H165 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Bucket Level Indicator
61 In.(1550 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1450P		H165 Loader <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R and 3120-3720, 3203, 4005, 4105, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	5,198.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price
0237		New Zealand <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1305		Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1310		Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab Tractors.</i>	Same Price
1315		Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 970, 990, 1070, and 4005 Tractors.</i>	35.00
1320		Mounting Frame and Hoses <i>For 3203 Tractors.</i>	35.00
1325		Mounting Frame and Hoses	101.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES Continued...			
<i>For 4105.</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frame and Hoses	-435.00
HOOD GUARDS			
5995		Less Hood Guard	-215.00
5240		Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	Same Price
5245		Deluxe Hood Guard (3033R, 3039R, 3046R)	270.00
5250		Hood Guard <i>For 4300, 4400, 4310, and 4410 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5255		Hood Guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5260		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720 Tractors.</i>	270.00
5265		Hood Guard <i>For 970 and 1070 Tractors</i> <i>Note: Required for loader installation.</i>	Same Price
5270		Hood Guard <i>For 4105 Tractors</i> <i>Note: Required for loader installation.</i>	Same Price
5275		Hood Guard <i>For 4005 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5280		Hood Guard <i>For 3203 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
6000		Ballast Box	228.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
BUCKETS			
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	157.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	104.00
8135		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	260.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		BUCKETS Continued...	
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	452.00
8145		85 In. (2150 mm) High Volume Bucket	721.00
8750		Less Bucket	-702.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

		Miscellaneous:	
9210		Text Free Decals for Export	No Charge
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
9608		Australian Compliance Kit 3x20 OOS Kit consists of: <i>BW16607 - Service Locks</i> <i>BW16253 - Anti Spill Kit</i>	715.00
9609		Australian Compliance Kit 3x20 Cab Kit consists of: <i>BW16607 Service Locks</i> <i>BW16324 Anti Spill Kit</i>	715.00
9610		Australian Compliance Kit 3R OOS and Cab Kit consists of: <i>BW16607 Service Locks</i> <i>BW16605 Anti Spill Kit</i>	715.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Ballast Box:	
BW15073		Ballast Box	275.00
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	130.90
		Buckets:	
AT332288		56 in. Dirt Bucket (12.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	912.00
AT333697		60 in. Dirt Bucket (14.3 cu. ft.) with Edge	954.00
KV24751		66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,128.00
KV11636		66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.)	876.00
KV22801		66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.)	953.00
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,152.80
		Cutting Edges:	
T225190		56 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	115.07
KV17819		60 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	121.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BW14762		61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	158.40
		Hood Guards:	
BWA1190		Deluxe Hood Guard	586.30
BW15222		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	326.70
BW14378		Hood Guard <i>For 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	259.60
BW15219		Hood Guard	259.60
BW15416		Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required For Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket.</i>	259.60
BW15848		Hood Guard (3005, 4005)	259.60
BW15534		Hood Guard (3203)	259.60
BW16040		Hood Guard (4105)	259.60
		Hoses and Parts:	
BW15352		Hoses and Parts <i>For 4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors.</i>	265.10
BW15599		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3203 and 4105.</i>	346.50
BW15762		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4300, 4400, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3320, 3520 and 3720 Cab Tractors.</i>	303.60
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
BW16253		Anti Spill Kit <i>For 300CX - Australia Only.</i>	589.60
BW16324		Anti Spill Kit <i>For H165 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	See Parts
BW16605		Anti Spill Kit <i>For H165 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	See Parts
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 300CX, 400CX, H165 - Australia Only. Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
BW16244		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00
BW16607		Service Lock <i>For H165 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
U16748		66 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	127.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
T32742		72 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	145.36
BW16050		Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Bucket Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders</i>	363.00
BW16049		Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Lift Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders</i>	363.00
BW15223		Bucket Level Indicator	63.80
BW16138		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	416.90
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	638.00
BW16329		Text Free Decals for Export	See Parts
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Mounting Frames:	
BW15347		Mounting Frame <i>For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.</i>	303.60
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	222.20
BW15682		Mounting Frame (4105)	301.40
BW15204		Mounting Frame (4200-4400, 4210-4400, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	222.20
BWA1191		Mounting Frame with Hoses (3203)	568.70
BWA1201		Mounting Frame with Hoses (4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors) <i>Must Order Appropriate Hood Guard. For 970, 990 (Serial No. - LV0990G590000) and 1070 Tractors, Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Oil Lines Required.</i>	568.70
BWA1276		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors)	525.80
BWA1452		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4105)	647.90
BWA1200		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4300-4400, 4310-4410, 3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	525.80
		Tooth Bars:	
AT337951		56 in. Tooth Bar - 6 Teeth	438.00
KV12292		60 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth	445.00
BW15227		61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	473.00
KV12294		66 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	463.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H165 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	KV11598	72 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	502.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	550.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

400X Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System Less Ballast Box
Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Mounting Frame
Hood Guard
Bucket Level Indicator
73 In.(1850 mm) Materials Bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2541P		400X Loader <i>For 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors.</i>	5,345.00
-------	--	---	----------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

2000		Mounting Frame (4120-4720 Open Station Tractors, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 4120-4720) Tractors.	In Base Price
2005		Mounting Frame (4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	Same Price
2095		Less Mounting Frame	-183.00

HOOD GUARDS

5000		Hood Guard (4500-4700, 4510-4710)	Same Price
5005		Hood Guard (4120-4720)	In Base Price
5010		Deluxe Hood Guard (4120-4720)	269.00
5095		Less Hood Guard	-214.00

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

4000		Ballast Box	228.00
4010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
4095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

BUCKETS

Additional Bucket Options are Available as "9000" Codes.

8000		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

400X Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8095		BUCKETS Continued... Less Bucket	-802.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9100		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9049		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	379.00
9200		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	580.00
Buckets:			
9020		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	771.00
9030		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	943.00
9035		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,057.00
9040		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,268.00
9041		85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,563.00
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9095		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ballast Box:			
BW15073		Ballast Box	275.00
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	130.90
Buckets:			
BW14764		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
KV24751		66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,128.00
KV11636		66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.)	876.00
KV22801		66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.)	953.00
LVB25343		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Front Loader Bucket	3,621.20
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge	1,387.10
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket	1,152.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

400X Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW14765	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,162.70
	BW14658	73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,394.80
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket	1,420.10
	BW15273	85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
		Cutting Edges:	
	BW14762	61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	158.40
		Hood Guards:	
	BWA1184	Deluxe Hood Guard (4120-4720 Tractors)	586.30
	BW15222	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	326.70
	BW14378	Hood Guard	259.60
	BW15221	Hood Guard (4120-4720)	259.60
		Hoses and Parts:	
	BW15760	Hoses and Parts	240.90
		Miscellaneous (Australia Only):	
	BW15389	Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
		Miscellaneous:	
	U16748	66 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	127.19
	T32742	72 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	145.36
	BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator	63.80
	AW34781	European CE (France) Anti-Drop Valve Kit	2,062.43
	BW16139	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	416.90
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	638.00
	BW15838	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Mounting Frames:	
	BW15456	Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	222.20
	BW15205	Mounting Frame (4500-4700, 4510-4710, 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors)	222.20
		Tooth Bars:	
	BW15227	61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	473.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

400X Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	KV12294	66 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth	463.00
	KV11598	72 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth	502.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	550.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

D170 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

4M Mounting Frame
Single Lever Control Valve
Assembly
Less Ballast Box
73 in. (1850 mm) Materials
Bucket

Quik Change Attachment Carrier
Hood Guard (part of the bracing
system)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1401P		D170 Loader <i>For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, 4R OOS Tractors.</i>	5,305.00
-------	--	---	----------

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1400		Mounting Frame <i>For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4405		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4M tractor compatibility <i>Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame.</i>	In Base Price
4406		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4R tractor compatibility (OOS only) <i>Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly.</i>	-643.00

BALLAST BOX

Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.

6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
------	--	------------------	---------------

BUCKETS

8000		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

D170 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Miscellaneous:	
BLV10015		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4M tractor compatibility <i>Hydraulic hoses, SLC, and ICV for D170 on 4M</i>	1,217.70
BLV10016		Two Function Single Lever Control - for D170 and 4R tractor compatibility <i>Hydraulic hoses and parts for D170 on 4R</i>	440.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

400CX Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Quik-Park Loader Mounting System 73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket
 Quik Change Attachment Carrier Less Ballast Box
 Mechanical Self-Leveling
 Mounting Frame
 Hood Guard
 Bucket Level Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2552P	400CX Loader	For 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors.	5,948.00
-------	--------------	---	----------

DESTINATION

Operator's Manual

0202	United States	Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184	Canada	English Operator's Manual and French Operator's Manual, Decal Kit.	Same Price
0230	Australia	Operator's Manual.	Same Price
0237	New Zealand	Operator's Manual.	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

2000	Mounting Frame (4500-4700, 4510-4710, 4120-4720)		In Base Price
2095	Less Mounting Frame		-183.00
2005	Mounting Frame (4320-4720 Cab Tractors)		Same Price

HOOD GUARDS

5000	Hood Guard (4500-4700, 4510-4710)		Same Price
5005	Hood Guard (4120-4720)		In Base Price
5010	Deluxe Hood Guard (4120-4720)		269.00
5095	Less Hood Guard		-214.00

BALLAST BOX

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

400CX Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BALLAST BOX Continued...			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
4000		Ballast Box	228.00
4010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
4095		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
<hr/>			
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as "9000" Codes.</i>			
8000		73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8095		Less Bucket	-802.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9100		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9200		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	580.00
9049		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	379.00
Buckets:			
9020		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	771.00
9030		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	943.00
9035		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,057.00
9040		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,268.00
9041		85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,563.00
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9608		Australian Compliance Kit <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16210 - 400CX Service Lock BW16244 - Australia Code of Practice</i>	195.00
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ballast Box:			
	BW15073	Ballast Box	275.00
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	130.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

400CX Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Buckets:			
BW14764		61 In. (1550 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,037.30
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change	848.10
KV24751		66 in. Construction Bucket (16.2 cu. ft.) with Edge	1,128.00
KV11636		66 in. Foundry Bucket (14.6 cu. ft.)	876.00
KV22801		66 in. Utility Bucket (20.6 cu. ft.)	953.00
LVB25343		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty 4-in-1 Front Loader Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier and Third Function Hydraulic Line and Hose Kit. CWP Powered Buckets come with Flat Face Couplers and Turf Loaders do not. A Coupler Change out on the 3rd SCV Line Kit will be Required to Properly Interface with the CWP Hydraulic Attachments. See Sales Manual.</i>	3,621.20
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,387.10
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,152.80
BW14765		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,162.70
BW14658		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,394.80
LVB25345		84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier.</i>	1,420.10
BW15273		85 In. (2150 mm) Loader High Volume Bucket	1,719.30
Cutting Edges:			
BW14762		61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	158.40
Hood Guards:			
BWA1184		Deluxe Hood Guard (4120-4720 Tractors)	586.30
BW15222		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment	326.70
BW14378		Hood Guard <i>For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors.</i>	259.60
BW15221		Hood Guard (4120-4720)	259.60
Hoses and Parts:			
BW15760		Hoses and Parts	240.90
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 300CX, 400CX, H165 - Australia Only. Kit Includes Australian Warning Labels.</i>	See Parts
BW16244		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For D120, H130, 300CX, 400CX Loader - Australia Only.</i>	0.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

400CX Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BW16210	Service Lock <i>For 400CX - Australia Only.</i>	214.50
		Miscellaneous:	
	U16748	66 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	127.19
	T32742	72 in. Bolt-On Cutting Edge <i>Requires additional hardware; see Parts.</i>	145.36
	BW15446	Bucket Level Indicator	68.20
	AW34729	Coupler Conversion Kit	19.61
	AW34781	European CE (France) Anti-Drop Valve Kit	2,062.43
	BW16139	Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	416.90
	BW15244	Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments.</i>	638.00
	BW15838	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	See Parts
	BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Mounting Frames:	
	BW15456	Mounting Frame (3320-3720, 4320-4720 Cab Tractors)	222.20
	BW15205	Mounting Frame (4500-4700, 4510-4710, 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors)	222.20
		Tooth Bars:	
	BW15227	61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	473.00
	KV12294	66 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	463.00
	KV11598	72 in. Tooth Bar - 7 Teeth <i>Toothbars cannot be on a Bucket along with a HD Cutting Edge. Requires Installation Instruction KV15661. Compatible with Appropriate CWP Attachments Only.</i>	502.00
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	550.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

H180 Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frame (Cab)	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket
Non-Self Leveling Boom	CUT Carrier
Hoses to Tractor Mid-Valve and Parts	
Hood Guard for 4R Tractor	
Less Ballast Box	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1421P		H180 Loader <i>For 4044R, 4052R, 4066R and 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors.</i>	5,975.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
0230		Australia <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price
0237		New Zealand <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	Same Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French North America	Same Price
0437		Spanish North America	Same Price

TRACTOR MOUNTING FRAMES

1401		Mounting Frame <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors</i>	Same Price
1402		Mounting Frame <i>For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-478.00

LOADER CONFIGURATION

2401		H180 Standard Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2402		H180 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader (MSL)	657.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LOADER CONFIGURATION Continued...			
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
4400		Single Point Hydraulic Connector (OOS Only) <i>Single point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.</i>	159.00
4401		Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>Hoses from loader to quickcouplers at midvalve.</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-410.00
HOOD GUARDS			
5350		Hood Guard <i>For 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Tractors</i>	49.00
5360		Hood Guard <i>For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors</i>	49.00
5361		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors</i>	319.00
5370		Hood Guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5371		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors.</i>	137.00
5995		Less Hood Guard	-232.00
BALLAST BOX			
<i>Three Point Hitch Ballast is Required For Loader Stability. See Operator's Manual For Ballast Recommendations. For Ballast Box Use with iMatch Quik Hitch, BW15056 is Required.</i>			
6000		Ballast Box	228.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	336.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
CARRIERS			
7400		John Deere CUT Carrier	In Base Price
7410		Skid Steer Carrier	284.00
7095		Less Carrier	-244.00
BUCKETS			
<i>Additional Bucket Options are Available as "9000" Codes.</i>			
8120		61 In. (1550 mm) Materials Bucket <i>Order with Code 7400.</i>	-104.00
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	53.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BUCKETS Continued...			
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8136		73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	157.00
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	349.00
8145		85 In. (2150 mm) High Volume Bucket	617.00
8750		Less Bucket	-805.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
Miscellaneous:			
9104		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9210		Export Decals Kit	No Charge
9540		Loader Suspension Kit (H180 Only)	427.00
9611		3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and Parts)	372.00
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
9608		Australian Compliance Kit <i>Required when ordering Destination Code 0230.</i> <i>Kit consists of:</i> <i>BW16466 - Service Locks</i> <i>BW16049 - Anti-Drop Valve Kit (Lift Circuit</i> <i>BW16050 Anti-Drop Valve Kit (Bucket Circuit)</i> <i>BW16244 - Australian Code of Practice</i>	852.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Cutting Edges:			
BW14762		61 In. (1550 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	158.40
BW14763		73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware	191.40
Miscellaneous (Australia Only):			
BW16466		Service Locks (boom cylinders) <i>For H180 Loader - Australia Only.</i>	218.90
Miscellaneous:			
BW16414		3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and Parts)	409.20
BW16050		Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Bucket Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders</i>	363.00
BW16049		Anti -Drop Valve Kit - Lift Circuit <i>For 300CX, H165 Loaders</i>	363.00
BW16364		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For H180 Loader.</i>	70.40
BW16365		Export Decals Kit	0.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

H180 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BW16393		Hanging Weldment Kit <i>Required when installing H180 on former 4X20 and 4X10 Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW16139		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333.</i>	416.90
BW16470		Loader Suspension Kit (H180 Only)	469.70
BW16290		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	92.40
		Tooth Bars:	
BW15227		61 In. (1550 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	473.00
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	550.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

3-Bag Power Flow System (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)

Equipment for Base Machine

14 Bushel Capacity
Polyethylene Hopper Top
3 Polyester Bags
Attaching Parts
Chute

Less Power Flow

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

140BGX		3-Bag Power Flow System (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115) <i>Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. 1 Series tractors also require a hitch plate that must be ordered separately. (5) R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast.</i>	1,449.00
--------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:			
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
BM24514		60 In. High Performance Power Flow (For use with X700 HC and 7-Iron Decks and 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Decks) <i>Not compatible with Cabs.</i>	719.04
BM21496		62 In. High Performance Power Flow (For Use with 62C or 62D Mower Decks X700, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
Miscellaneous:			
LVB24947		54D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Required for Use with 54D OnRamp Mower Deck.</i>	56.71
LVB24948		62D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Required for Use with 62D OnRamp Mower Deck.</i>	79.19
BLV10028		Hitch Plate for 3 Bag MCS on 54D and 60D (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Required for Use with 54D and 60D mower decks.</i>	53.50
LVB24957		Small Chasis MCS Chute (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	263.21
Weights:			
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>When Installed on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210, or 4115 Tractors, (1) M128726 Rod and (4) A15147 Spring Clips are Required.</i>	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**3-Bag Power Flow System (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520,
2720, 2210 and 4115)**

Continued

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

48 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X)
Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X)	wheels
48 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 10 Gauge steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9070M	48 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X) <i>When mounting on Signature Series Tractors (X710, 730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758), also order BM24370 Draft Arms and Upstop Kit.</i>	1,300.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20
AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	wheels
54 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9071M	54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	1,300.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics:	
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	310.30
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM130907		Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM20827		Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
BM23648		Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
LVB26020		Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
LVB26015		North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	wheels
62 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9072M	62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	1,700.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics:	
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	310.30
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM130907		Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM21890		Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
BM23648		Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
LVB26020		Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
LVB26015		North American Spanish OM	20.33

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2025R, 2320 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Setting PTO Shaft Quick Release Belt Shields	Anti-Scalp Front Roller Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0172LV	54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2025R, 2320 Tractor)	1,874.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1001	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, Code 1001 and LVB25630 Must be Ordered.</i>	362.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Hydraulics:		
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i>	310.30
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
Miscellaneous:		
LVB25620	Attaching Parts for 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	420.20
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tach Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:		
AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2025R, 2320 Tractor)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memoey Settings PTO Shaft with Manual Connection	Quick Release Belt Shields Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

5310M		54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractor)	1,940.00
-------	--	--	----------

ATTACHING PARTS/TRACTOR SELECTION

1000		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Mechanical Mower Lift)	In Base Price
1001		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	179.00
1002		Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	688.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts <i>PTO lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-400.00

PTO CONNECTION

2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	247.00
2010		Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Miscellaneous:	
LVB26203		Deck Lift Components <i>Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	356.40
LVB26205		Hydraulic Lift Power Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	269.50
LVB26207		Ind. Valve and Switch Kit <i>Required for Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	320.01

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractor)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26204	Mechanical Linkage <i>Required for Mechanical lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	125.40
	LVB26206	SCV Hose Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	68.20
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	BM20827	Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
		PTO Connection:	
	LVB26045	Auto PTO Coupler	506.00
	LVB26044	Manual PTO Connection	214.50
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2025R, 2320 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft Quick Release Belt Shields	Anti-Scalp Front Roller Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0180LV	62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2025R, 2320 Tractor)	2,536.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1001	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, Code 1001 and LVB25630 Must be Ordered.</i>	362.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Hydraulics:		
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i>	310.30
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
Miscellaneous:		
LVB25620	Attaching Parts for 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	420.20
LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tach Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:		
AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2025R, 2320 Tractor)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Cutting Width	Anti-Scalp Front Roller
Three Cutting Blades	Hinged Discharge Chute
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Greasable Spindles
Front and Rear Quick	Front Lip Reinforcement
Release Gauge Wheels with	Less Attaching Parts
Memory Setting	Mower Wash Port
PTO Shaft	
Quick Release Belt Shields	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0190LV	62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 Tractors)	2,959.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1001	Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1010 (Less Attaching Parts).</i>	400.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics:		
BLV10476		Independent Lift Kit for 2032R, 2520, 2720 <i>Not Available for 4115 Tractor.</i>	951.50
LVB25823		Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720)	556.60
	Miscellaneous:		
LVB25902		Attaching Parts for 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	420.20
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:		
AM130907		Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
LVB24962		Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For Use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	160.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

62D In. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BM21890	Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26015	North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720,
and 3033R-3046R Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

60 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft Quick Release Belt Shields	Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement AutoConnect Mower Lift Deck Lockup
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7013LV		60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors) <i>The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck.</i> 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. 3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details. LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower. For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.	3,453.00
--------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price

AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT

1000		AutoConnect Mower Lift (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.	In Base Price
1010		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	-1,213.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720,
and 3033R-3046R Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9413		French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Hydraulics:			
BLV10471		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
BLV10362		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
LVB25084		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV.</i>	323.40
LVB25506		Third Selective Control Valve Kit (Open Station Only)	283.80
LVB24845		Third Selective control Valve Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	339.90
Miscellaneous:			
BLV10432		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i>	1,539.73
<i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i>			
<i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>			
BLV10079		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.</i>	1,539.73
<i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>			
LVB25544		Bracket Kit <i>Required to Install 60D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.</i>	57.20
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:			
BM23978		60HC Mulch Kit <i>60D (for 3 Family Tractors) before SN 050001 is compatible with Mulch Kit TCB10953.</i>	242.89

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720,
and 3033R-3046R Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
	BLV10508	Spanish North American Kit: French Canadian OM	20.90
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	BLV10509	North American Spanish OM	20.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

60 In. Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
(4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge	Deck Lockup
Wheels with Memoey Settings	Mower Wash Port
PTO Shaft with Manual Connection	
Quick Release Belt Shields	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

5320M	60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors)	2,350.00
-------	--	----------

ATTACHING PARTS/TRACTOR SELECTION

1000	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Mechanical Mower Lift)	In Base Price
1001	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	179.00
1002	Attaching Parts 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	688.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts <i>PTO lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-400.00

PTO CONNECTION

2000	Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001	Auto PTO Coupler	247.00
2010	Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

LVB26203	Miscellaneous: Deck Lift Components <i>Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	356.40
----------	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

60D 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB26205	Hydraulic Lift Power Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	269.50
	LVB26207	Ind. Valve and Switch Kit <i>Required for Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	320.01
	LVB26204	Mechanical Linkage <i>Required for Mechanical lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	125.40
	LVB26206	SCV Hose Kit <i>Required for Hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	68.20
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
	BM23978	60HC Mulch Kit <i>60D (for 1 Family Tractors) before SN 030001 is compatible with Mulch Kit TCB10953.</i>	242.89
	AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
		PTO Connection:	
	LVB26045	Auto PTO Coupler	506.00
	LVB26044	Manual PTO Connection	214.50
		Spanish North American Kit:	
	LVB26020	North American Spanish Labels	14.99

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

72 In. Cutting Width	Quick Release Belt Shields
Three Cutting Blades	Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels
9 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Anti-Scalp Rollers (3)
Front and Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels	Hinged Discharge Chute
PTO Shaft	Greasable Spindles
Mower Lift: Steel Rods from Tractor Rockshaft	Front Lip Reinforcement
	Less Attaching Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0040LV	72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 Tractors) <i>Tractors must be equipped with Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>If Tractor is Equipped with Hood Guard, Attaching Support Kit is not Required.</i> <i>2520 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	3,220.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts	583.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Spanish North American Kit:		
9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
European CE Kit:		
9300	European CE Version 72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>This Code Must be Ordered to Receive a 72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Which Meets CE Requirements for Decals.</i>	No Charge
Miscellaneous:		
9435	Swedish Operator's Manual	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:		
LVB25263	Attaching Parts	687.50
LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:		
BM18151	72 In. Tricycler Mulch Kit	367.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB24962	Mower Height Latch Kit	160.60
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26017	North American Spanish OM	20.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720,
and 3033R-3046R Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

72 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft Quick Release Belt Shields	Anti-Scalp Front Skid Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement AutoConnect Mower Lift Deck Lockup
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7023LV		72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors) 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers. 3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details. LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower. For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.	4,140.00
--------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada		In Base Price
0195	Mexico		Same Price

AUTOCONNECT MOWER LIFT

1000		AutoConnect Mower Lift (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R) For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. 3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.	In Base Price
1010		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	-1,213.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720,
and 3033R-3046R Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED Continued...			
9413		French Canadian Operators Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Hydraulics:	
BLV10471		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
BLV10362		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,212.20
LVB25084		Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV.</i>	323.40
LVB25506		Third Selective Control Valve Kit (Open Station Only)	283.80
LVB24845		Third Selective control Valve Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	339.90
		Miscellaneous:	
BLV10432		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i> <i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,539.73
BLV10079		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.</i> <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,539.73
LVB25544		Bracket Kit <i>Required to Install 72D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.</i>	57.20
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (72 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	331.70
		Spanish North American Kit:	
BLV10508		French Canadian OM	20.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**72D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4310-4410, 3120-3720,
and 3033R-3046R Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	BLV10509	North American Spanish OM	20.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels Mowerlift: Steel Rods from Tractor Rockshaft Removable Belt Shields Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels	Anti-Scalp Rollers (2) Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Less Attaching Parts Less PTO Shaft Deck Lockup
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0042LV	72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors) 4000 Twenty Tractors with SN ending in 916000 (OOS) and 946000 (CAB) and above are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers. Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special or R1 Tires, R4 Tires will Rub if Deck is Raised to Full Transport Height. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart. 4510-4710 Tractors Require LVU14258 Oil Filter when Installing 72 In. Mower to Prevent Contact Between the Oil Filter and Mower Lift System. 00 Series and 10 Series Tractors Require (2) M148759 Front Plates for Installation of Mower Deck.	3,220.00
--------	---	----------

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts Includes PTO Shaft.	1,255.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9300	European CE Kit: European CE Version 72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower This Code Must be Ordered to Receive a 72 In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower Which Meets CE Requirements for Decals.	No Charge
9435	Miscellaneous: Swedish Operator's Manual	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

72 In. 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (For 4120-4720, 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25554	7-Iron Deck Attaching Parts and PTO Shaft <i>00 Series and 10 Series Tractors require (2) M148759 Front Plates for Installation of Mower Deck.</i>	1,479.50
	M148759	Front Plate	65.50
	LVU14258	Oil Filter	53.70
	TCB10951	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mulch Kit (72 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	331.70
	LVB26020	Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
	LVB26018	North American Spanish OM	20.90

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)
 Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Caster Wheels
48 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Brush Head Height Adjustment
Storage Stands	Three Spare Driveshaft Shear
21 In. Diameter Polypropylene Brush	Bolts "Mounted to Shell"
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive	Less Hydraulic Angling
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounting	Less Front PTO
	Less Implement Drive Shaft

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3880M	52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) X700, X710, X465 and X475 Requires BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements. Not Compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch Updated for Use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 Front-Hitch Angling Retro-Fit Kit. Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	2,185.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
1005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER

2001	Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2000	Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
2005	Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER Continued...			
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT			
3000		2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3001		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	250.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100 and 4110)	259.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010 and 4115)	259.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
4000		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
4001		European RII Implement Drive Shaft <i>Includes Shielding for CE, Supplemental CE Labels, FIGS OM. for X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's.</i>	296.00
4002		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BLV10159		Front Hitch: Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Also Order BM20837, Angling Cylinder to Hydraulically Angle the Front Hitch.</i>	706.20
BLV10475		Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
LVB25305		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM20978		Front PTO Shield <i>For BM20382 (4WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X595 or X748. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	142.31
BM20966		Front PTO Shield Kit <i>For BM20991 (2WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X495 or X740. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	99.51
LVB26108		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM20837		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For BM19782 Front Quick Hitch</i>	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
BM20714		Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
BM21777		Deflector Kit for 52 Broom	62.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
BM20836		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
BM21854		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76
BM21853		Thatching Wheel Kit for 52 Broom	268.57
TY25326		Tire Chains for 26x10.50-12 Turf Drive Tires <i>For X400 All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 26x10.5-12 In Tires.</i>	89.40
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Broom Head Float
50 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Storage Stands	Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to
26 In. Diameter Polypropylene	Shell"
Brush	Less Mounting Frame
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Chain and Sprocket Final Drive	Less Front PTO
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounted	Less Implement Drive Shaft
Caster Wheels	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors) <i>X710, X465 and X475 Tractors Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Not Compatible with BM17347, 400 Series Quick Hitch.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Mid PTO. Small Chassis Compact Tractors also Require Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i>	3,345.00
-------	--	----------

MOUNTING FRAME

1000	Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	392.00
1001	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400 and 4210-4410) <i>Option Code no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,182.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720)	829.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price

FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	616.00
2002	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	739.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	655.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010,	716.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT Continued...			
4100, 4110, 4115)			
2006		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	1,368.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	716.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING			
<i>Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.</i>			
3000		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	191.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00
3004		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT			
4000		2WD Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
4001		4WD Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4100, 4110)	259.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	259.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	218.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2210, 2305)	276.00
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720)	265.00
4009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
<i>Drive Shaft for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued...	
5001		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
5003		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Front Hitch:	
BLV10316		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
LVB25306		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878		Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
		Front PTO:	
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM19576		2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
LVB25305		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's)	298.53
LVB25759		Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
		Hydraulics:	
LVB26108		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM20837		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20706		19.25x12.5x6.5 Heavy Duty Wheel Kit	361.66
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
BM19805		Debris Deflector	417.30
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
LVB24810		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
BM20836		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
LVB24956		Implement Drive Shaft (3120-3720)	174.41
BM21854		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76
BM20626		Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	449.40
LVB25879		Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720)	776.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19804		Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400, 4210-4410) <i>Bundle no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,355.69
AM128682		Wafers, Polypropylene Bristle (Pack of 16)	236.22
AM128683		Wafers, Steel Bristle (Pack of 16)	404.96
		Weights:	
BM17972		50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
BM17973		72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
BM18101		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
BM18089		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
BM17977		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights to 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tires <i>Two Wheel Steer only.</i>	21.40
BM18094		Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
BM17964		Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.)	103.79
BM17978		Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	2,130.00
-------	--	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	625.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3000	2000 RPM Front PTO (425, 445, 455)	236.00
3003	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	259.00
3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739,	250.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
X758)			
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010, 4115)	259.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
<hr/>			
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455)	221.00
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	369.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM17330		2000 RPM Front PTO (415, 425, 445, 455) <i>European Region II 455 Requires BM17861.</i>	270.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM20761	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	28.89
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	M88984	Drift Blade	29.24
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Snow Blowers Serial Numbered up to 060000.</i>	55.70
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	LVB24902	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	423.71
	BM20871	Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	253.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM23236		Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
AM128337		Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	48.95
BM20960		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
LVB24958		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
LVB26213		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	203.30
AM128336		Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	48.95
M157831		Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	18.57
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
TY15845		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
TY15841		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>Compatible on all Wheel Steer Tractors with BM17332 Tires.</i>	68.14
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700 Tractors.</i>	2,550.00
	<i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	
	<i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO (2305)	276.00
3008	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3010	Less Power Take Off	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	288.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720)	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
Hydraulics:			
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
Miscellaneous:			
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
M88984		Drift Blade	29.24
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
LVB26135		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
BM23238		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720)	330.63
BM23236		Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
BM20960		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
LVB24958		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
LVB26213		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	203.30
M157831		Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	18.57
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower (For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
59 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Hydraulic Chute Angling
16 In. Diameter Impeller	Less Front Hitch
16 In. Diameter Auger	Less Front PTO
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Mounting Kit and Less Snow Blower Driveshaft
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	
Two-Stage Design	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

2758M	59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower (For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors) For Use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame. <i>Tractors Require Dual SCV, Mid PTO and Rear Wheel Ballasting.</i> <i>3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers Require LVB24810.</i> <i>Current 59 In. Snow Blowers Ordered for 4200-4400 or 4210-4410 Tractors can be Converted to Work with 3120-3720 Tractors by Using the Following Bundle Numbers: LVB24815, LVB24801, LVB25741, LVB24800.</i>	4,131.00
-------	--	----------

SNOW BLOWER MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT

1000	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	609.00
1005	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3120-3720)	313.00
1010	Less Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft	In Base Price

FRONT HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	740.00
2005	Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	1,249.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price

FRONT PTO

3000	2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	217.00
3002	2000 RPM Front PTO (670)	377.00
3003	2000 RPM Front PTO (770, 790, 3005)	389.00
3004	2000 RPM Front PTO (855, 955)	354.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower (For 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670,
770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT PTO Continued...			
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	254.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10316		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
LVB25306		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878		Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
Front PTO:			
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
LVB24801		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520-2720, 3120-3720)	292.11
BM19576		2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
BM16856		2000 RPM Front PTO (670)	433.36
BM21379		2000 RPM Front PTO (770, 790, 3005)	445.11
BM16494		2000 RPM Front PTO (855, 955)	406.60
LVB25759		Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
Miscellaneous:			
LVB24810		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
AM128337		Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	48.95
AM128336		Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	48.95
LVB24800		Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	156.21
LVB25741		Snow Blower Mounting Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720) <i>Requires Snow Blower Driveshaft LVB24800.</i>	207.59
BM21660		Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 3005, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	697.64

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
 Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Tilling Width 540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. Tilling Depth 14 In. Rotor Diameter	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 60 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch & Alpha Compatible 3-Point Hitch Drive Shaft (CUT Tractors)
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0205LV		647 Rotary Tiller <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	2,467.00
--------	--	--	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft		In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors		31.00
1010	Less Drive Shaft		-319.00

BRACKETS

2000	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors		In Base Price
2001	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors		Same Price
2010	Less Brackets		-142.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Spanish North American Kit:		
9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
Miscellaneous:			
BM21914		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>Also order AM120840 Module for MY2005 and older X400 or X500 HDGTs.</i>	980.11
LVB25769		Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	162.64
LVB25770		Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	162.64
LVB25518		Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	365.94
LVB25545		Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	401.26
Spanish North American Kit:			
BLV10081		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
Weights:			
BM20957		9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749.</i>	192.60
BM24363		9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
LVBM19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.19
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
LVB25363		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).</i>	216.70
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

655 Rotary Tiller
Equipment for Base Machine

55 In. Tilling Width	15 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines	
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	ASA 80 Roller Chain	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
7 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0215LV	655 Rotary Tiller <i>For 3005, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors.</i> Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements. If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.	2,858.00
--------	---	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-334.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25625	Drive Shaft	381.99
BLV10081	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
LVB19607	Weights: Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
CH15318	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	17.71
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

655 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
LVB25363		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).</i>	216.70
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

665 Rotary Tiller
Equipment for Base Machine

65 In. Tilling Width	16 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines	
30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	ASA 100 Roller Chain	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
7 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0225LV	665 Rotary Tiller For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors. Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements. If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.	3,600.00
--------	--	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-381.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous: Drive Shaft	437.63
BLV10081	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
LVB25705	Weights: Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	45.10
LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.	47.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

665 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
CH15318		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	17.71
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.19
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

673 Rotary Tiller
Equipment for Base Machine

73 In. Tilling Width	16 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines	
30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	ASA 100 Roller Chain	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
7 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0235LV	673 Rotary Tiller <i>For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors.</i>	4,138.00
	<i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	
	<i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the Auto Hitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-394.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
LVB25626	Drive Shaft		437.63
	Spanish North American Kit:		
BLV10081	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		172.27
	Weights:		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		45.10
LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		47.30
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		40.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

673 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**681 Rotary Tiller
Equipment for Base Machine**

81 In. Tilling Width	18 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines	
35-60 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Gear Driveline	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
8 In. Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0245LV	681 Rotary Tiller For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 4510-4710, 3720, 3046R, 4120-4720 and 5000 Series Tractors. Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements. If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.	5,055.00
--------	--	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1010	Less Drive Shaft	-381.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9430	Spanish North American Kit: Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
LVB25627	Drive Shaft		436.56
	Spanish North American Kit:		
BLV10081	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		172.27
	Weights:		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		45.10
LVBM19607	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		47.30
CH14083	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		40.19

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

681 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	255.20
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 70 lb.	108.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**44 In. Front Blade
(For LT and LTR)
Equipment for Base Machine**

44 In. Wide, Heavy Gauge,
Curved Blade

Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
Three-Angle Positioning
Replaceable Cutting Edge

Reinforcing Angle on Back
of Blade

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9480M		44 In. Front Blade (For LT and LTR) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction.</i>	519.00
-------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Miscellaneous:	
BM21360		Retro-Fit Kit <i>Required for Hand-Lift Tractors</i>	85.60
AM132109		Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit	75.36
TY24327		Tire Chains for 22x11-10 In. Turf Tires	76.64
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
BM19123		31 Lb. Plastic Rear Wheel Weights	67.41
TY16200		Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96
		Weights:	
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Not for LTR166 or LTR180</i>	63.13
BM21432		Rear Weight Bracket Kit <i>Requires Two R66949 Quik-Tatch Weights Not for LTR166 or LTR180</i>	109.14

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**44 In. Front Blade
(For LX, GT and GX255)
Equipment for Base Machine**

44 In. Wide, Heavy Gauge,
Curved Blade
Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
Reinforcing Angle on Back
of Blade
Three-Angle Positioning

Height Controlled by Manual
Foot Lift on Tractor
Replaceable Cutting Edge

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9561M		44 In. Front Blade (For LX, GT and GX255) <i>Rear Weights and Tire Chains are Recommended for Additional Traction. Hand Lift Tractors Require BM21360 Retro-Fit Kit.</i>	549.00
-------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
BM21360		Retro-Fit Kit <i>Required for Hand-Lift Tractors</i>	85.60
AM132109		Rubber Blade Squeegee Kit	75.36
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires	81.08
TY24327		Tire Chains for 22x11-10 In. Turf Tires	76.64
	Seats / Wheels / Tires:		
TY16200		Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96
TY24328		Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	89.40
	Weights:		
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM17296		Rear Weight Mounting Kit (LX Series) <i>For LX280 AWS</i>	83.46

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**48 In. Front Blade
(For 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GT and GX Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

48 In. Wide, Heavy Gauge,
Curved Blade
Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
Replaceable Cutting Edge
Reinforcing Angle on Back
of Blade

Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting
Five-Angle Positioning
Spring Breakaway with Lock

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3481M		48 In. Front Blade (For 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GT and GX Tractors) <i>Operator's Manual is Packaged with Attaching Parts Bundle.</i> <i>One 50 Lb. Plastic Wheel Weight on each Rear Wheel or up to Four 42 Lb. Quik-Tatch Weights Recommended for Additional Traction. Tire Chains helpful when Blading Snow.</i>	652.00
-------	--	---	--------

LIFT KIT

1000		Front Implement Lift Kit (GT with Hand Lift) <i>GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, two 19M7789 Bolts and two 14M7466 Nuts.</i>	95.00
1001		Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	78.00
1002		Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285,320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193 Right and 1-M71194 Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190 Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296 Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	107.00
1003		Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	78.00
1004		Front Implement Lift Kit (GT and GX255 with Foot Lift)	111.00
1010		Less Front Implement Lift Kit	In Base Price

ATTACHING PARTS

2001		Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355) <i>240-285, 320 Tractors Require 24M7053 Washers.</i>	33.00
2002		Attaching Parts (GT and GX255)	44.00
2010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

48 In. Front Blade
(For 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GT and GX Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19218		Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355) <i>240-285, 320 Tractors Require six 24M7053 Washers.</i>	39.59
BM21340		Attaching Parts (GT and GX255)	50.29
BM16733		Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285,320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193 Right and 1-M71194 Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190 Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296 Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	121.99
BM19996		Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	88.81
BM20781		Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	88.81
BM21337		Front Implement Lift Kit (LX, GT, GX255 with Foot Lift) <i>(LX, GT and GX255 with Foot Lift) LX280 AWS Requires (2) M136814 Brackets, (4) 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts (1) M155668 Bracket, (1) 19M7786 M10x30 Bolt, and (1) 14M7400 M10 Locknut.</i>	126.26
BM18977		Front Implement Lift Kit (LX/GT with Hand Lift) <i>GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, two 19M7789 Bolts and two 14M7401 Nuts.</i>	109.14
AM119321		Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	55.70
BM21341		Manual Angling Kit (GT, 240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX) <i>For 240-285, 320 Tractors, Order one AM103783 Bracket, one 19M7866 Bolt and one 14M7401 Nut.</i>	211.86
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires	81.08
TY24328		Seats / Wheels / Tires: Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires <i>For Turf and Knobby Tires. Not Intended for use on all Four Rear Tires.</i>	89.40
BM17976		Weights: 50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware <i>Use of Two Weights is Recommended.</i>	67.41
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Use of Four Weights is Recommended.</i>	63.13

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Clearing Width "Straight" 48 In. Clearing Width "Fully Angled" Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 Degrees	Two Adjustable Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin Less Front Hitch Less Hydraulic Angling
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1491M		54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors) <i>X700, X710, X465, X475 and 425 Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements.</i>	515.00
-------	--	--	--------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	638.00
1006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1008		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift(1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
1010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)

2000		Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X710, X465 and X475.</i>	189.00
2001		Hydraulic Angling (425, 445, 455) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on 425 Tractor.</i>	165.00
2005		Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC ANGLING (REQUIRED FOR OPERATION)	
		Continued...	
2007		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

9100		European CE Kit: European CE Certification Kit	No Charge
------	--	--	-----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Front Hitch:	
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM17347		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	731.89
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
		Hydraulics:	
LVB26108		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM17650		Hydraulic Angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	189.39
BM20837		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Front Blade (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
AM119321		Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1)	55.70
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
TY15845		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
TY15841		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires	68.14
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Order Zone:	
LP54000		54 In. Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's Only. Go to Order Zone for Specific Requirements.</i>	744.95
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

ROPS Hard Cab (For X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758 Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
ROPS Certified
Steel Doors
Sliding Glass Windows
Front windshield wiper

Safety Glass Rear Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9356M	ROPS Hard Cab (For X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758 Garden Tractors)	4,799.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	US/Canada	In Base Price
------	-----------	---------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Miscellaneous:		
BM24425	Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X710, X730, X734, X738, X739, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
BM25094	Heater quick connect kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	180.83
BM25033	Heater, Tuck-Away	457.96
BM25081	Interior review mirror kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	112.36
BM25062	Mirror Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	111.29
BM25061	Rear Wiper Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	151.94
BM25063	Strobe Light Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	160.50
BM25064	Switch Panel Fuse Block Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	310.30
BM25082	Work Light Kit (X710,X730,X734,X738,X739,X750,X754,X758)	225.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**ROPS Hard Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744,
X748, X749 Garden Tractors)**
Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
ROPS Certified
Steel Doors
Sliding Glass Windows
Safety Glass Rear Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9354M		ROPS Hard Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors) <i>Not Compatible with 45 Loader. Cab is Shipped in two Boxes.</i>	3,929.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:		
BM20990		Alternator Kit, 40 Amp (X740, X744, X748, X750, X754, X758, X495, X595) <i>Replaces Standard 20 Amp Alternator Recommended with Heated Cab. Standard Equipment on MY2007 (Serial 020001-).</i>	499.69
BM23194		Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
BM20931		Exterior Rear View Mirror Kit (Set of 2)	112.36
BM21480		Heater, Tuck-Away	457.96
BM20932		Strobe Light	148.73
BM20930		Switch Panel Kit/Fuse Block	254.66
BM20934		Wiper, Electric	210.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**ROPS Soft Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744,
X748, X749 Garden Tractors)**
Equipment for Base Machine

Modular Design
ROPS Certified
Vinyl Doors
Clear Vinyl Windows
Clear Vinyl Rear Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

9355M		ROPS Soft Cab (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors) <i>Is compatible with 45 Loader.</i>	2,769.00
-------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:			
BM20990		Alternator Kit, 40 Amp (X740, X744, X748, X750, X754, X758, X495, X595) <i>Replaces Standard 20 Amp Alternator Recommended with Heated Cab. Standard Equipment on MY2007 (Serial 020001-).</i>	499.69
BM23194		Auxiliary Alternator Kit (X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X475, X485, X575, X585) <i>Supplements Standard 20 Amp Alternator. Recommended with Heated Cabs.</i>	395.90
BM20931		Exterior Rear View Mirror Kit (Set of 2)	112.36
BM21480		Heater, Tuck-Away	457.96
BM20932		Strobe Light	148.73
BM20930		Switch Panel Kit/Fuse Block	254.66
BM20934		Wiper, Electric	210.79

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**Weather Enclosure (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740,
X744, X748, X749 Garden Tractors)**
Equipment for Base Machine

16 Gauge Steel Tubing
Construction
Molded Plastic Roof
Vinyl Fabric Doors and
Sides
Lexan Window

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Weather Enclosure			
<i>Weather Enclosure is not Modular Design, not ROPS Certified and no Wiper as Standard Equipment.</i>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20482		Soft Weather Enclosure	1,095.69
BM20923		Windshield, Safety Glass	219.36
BM20925		Wiper, 12V Electric <i>Requires BM20923 Windshield</i>	226.84

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**45 Loader
(For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Two Wheel Steer Tractors,
Not for X465 Model or X700 Signature Series Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Lift Height: 73"
Lift Capacity:
Boom Breakout Force
770 Lbs. (349 kg)
640 Lbs. (290 kg) to
36"
385 Lbs. (175 kg) to
Maximum Lift Height
Bucket Rollback Force
@ Ground Line 740 Lbs.
(336 kg)

Bucket Width - 48"
(122 cm)
Bucket Capacity (Struck)
5.0 Cu. Ft.
Integral Parking Support
Cylinder Diameter
Lift - 1.5" (38 mm)
Bucket - 1.75" (44 mm)
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Hoses and Couplers
Tractor Transaxle

Hydrostatic Pressure
Relief Valve

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3990M	45 Loader	(For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Two Wheel Steer Tractors, Not for X465 Model or X700 Signature Series Tractors) <i>Tractor ballasting required. See operator's manual/sales manual.</i>	3,559.00
-------	-----------	--	----------

X475 and the X700 model require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. Requires AM131526 Hydraulic Cylinder Lock-Out Valve (must order from parts). Requires Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve (included with loader).

TRANSAXLE HYDROSTATIC RELIEF VALVE

1000	2WD Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X740)		Same Price
1001	4WD Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve (X500 HDGT's, X728, X748)		In Base Price

Ballast Box

2000	Ballast Box (Click-N-Go)	<i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket</i>	248.00
2002	Ballast Box (Category 1 3-Pt. Hitch)		248.00
2010	Less Ballast Box		In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

M146148	Hydraulics: Free-Wheeling Valve Control Lever	<i>Included with loader. Must be installed with Transaxle Hydrostatic relief valve on any X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor equipped with a Loader.</i>	9.84
---------	--	---	------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

45 Loader
(For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Two Wheel Steer Tractors,
Not for X465 Model or X700 Signature Series Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM134625		Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	108.00
BW15043		Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve <i>Included with Loader. Must be Installed on any X400 Series Tractor Equipped with a Front End Loader. Requires M146148 Free-Wheeling Valve Control Lever.</i>	157.29
BW15044		Transaxle Hydrostatic Relief Valve <i>Included with Loader. Must be Installed on any X500 Series HDGT, X728 or X748 Tractor Equipped with a front end loader. Requires M146148 Free-Wheeling Valve Control Lever.</i>	157.29
		Miscellaneous:	
BM17981		12 Volt Work Light Kit	52.43
BW15041		48 In. Bucket <i>For Replacement Only.</i>	612.04
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
AM131526		Hydraulic Cylinder Lockout Valve	76.00
		Weights:	
BM17972		50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1) <i>Requires BM17985 Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware Kit.</i>	133.76
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
BM17973		72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
BW14313		Ballast Box (Category 1, 3-Pt. Hitch)	331.70
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
BM18101		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
BM18089		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger
(For Riding Mowers)**
Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy

Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20452		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute. Front Ballast is Required when Bagging. Order BM17963, Front Weight Kit and BM17979, Weight Mounting Hardware.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20384		Rear Bagger Chute for 30 In. and 38 In. Mowers	73.83
		Miscellaneous:	
BM17963		Front Weight Kit	140.17
BM17979		Weight Mounting Hardware	10.70

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems
(For STX38 and STX46 Lawn Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY: Polypropylene Hopper Top Two Easy-to-Empty Bags Quik-Tatch Mounting POWER FLOW CHUTE: Handle for Easy Installation and Removal	Air Flow Indicator BLOWER ASSEMBLY: Easy Installation and Removal Polyethylene Housing
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20453		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute, or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM20982		Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
M83459		High Lift Mower Blade (38 In. Mower)	16.99
AM103851		Mower Lip Kit (Left), 38 In. Mower	163.12
AM103852		Mower Lip Kit (Right Rear), 38 In. Mower	71.98

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems
(For LT Lawn Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20454		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM20004		QT Blower Assembly for 38 In. Mower	600.27
BM21380		QT Blower Assembly for 48C Mower (LT166, LT180, LT190)	552.11
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM20942		Rear Bagger Chute - 42C Mower, LT Only	93.09
BM20493		Rear Bagger Chute 38 In. Mower, LT Only	77.04
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior)	95.84
BM20505		Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
M83459		High Lift Mower Blade (38 In. Mower)	16.99
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
AM103851		Mower Lip Kit (Left), 38 In. Mower	163.12
AM103852		Mower Lip Kit (Right Rear), 38 In. Mower	71.98

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System
(For LX Lawn Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20455		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>For LX172-LX188 and LX255, LX266, LX277, LX277 AWS, LX280 AWS and LX288 Lawn Tractors. Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. LX277 AWS and LX280 AWS Requires BM19797, Adapter Kit.</i>	449.40
BM20456		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>For LX280 (Not LX280 AWS) and LX289. Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM19089		Blower Assembly for 48 In. Mower <i>Not for 48C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 54 In. Mower <i>Not for 54C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM18770		QT Blower Assembly for 38 In. Mower (Yellow 38 In. Decks) <i>Not for use on LX277 AWS or LX280 AWS. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	594.91
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
BM20982		Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior)	95.84
M139977		Bagging Mower Blade (42C Mower)	19.50
BM20505		Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System
(For LX Lawn Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	M135589	Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
	M83459	High Lift Mower Blade (38 In. Mower)	16.99
	BM19894	Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
	BM20985	Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
	AM103851	Mower Lip Kit (Left), 38 In. Mower	163.12
	AM103852	Mower Lip Kit (Right Rear), 38 In. Mower	71.98

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems
(For SST Lawn Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
BM20943		Rear Bagger Chute for 42 In. All Purpose Mower (42AP)	88.81
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM20505		Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
		Weights:	
BM20937		Front Weight Kit (SST) <i>Warning Label not Included. French Canadian Dealers Need to Order M127333 Warning Label. Order M127333 Warning Label.</i>	60.99

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems
(For GT Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20456		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires one AM133822 Wheel Adjusting Pin for use on Model Year 2004 Mowers. Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM19089		Blower Assembly for 48 In. Mower <i>Not for 48C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 54 In. Mower <i>Not for 54C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
BM20982		Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	95.84
M139977		Bagging Mower Blade (42C Mower) <i>For LX, GT and GX Tractors.</i>	19.50
BM20505		Front Blowout Baffle for 42 In. Mower (42C/42X)	39.59
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
M135590		Hi Lift Blade for 54 In. Mower	18.96
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems
(For GT Garden Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	AM115596	Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	129.38

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**7 Bu. Rear Bagger and 7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection Systems
(For GX and 300 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20456		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Rear Bagger Chute or Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute.</i>	449.40
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM19089		Blower Assembly for 48 In. Mower <i>Not for 48C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 54 In. Mower <i>Not for 54C Mower. Requires BM20988 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
BM20982		Rear Bagger Chute for 38 In. Mowers	75.97
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	95.84
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
M135590		Hi Lift Blade for 54 In. Mower	18.96
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
AM115596		Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	129.38

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System
(For 425, 445, 455 Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20780		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. Also Requires BM20714, Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	494.34
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM19089		Blower Assembly for 48 In. Mower	541.41
BM19090		Blower Assembly for 54 In. Mower	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM20988		Power Flow Chute	73.83
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	95.84
M135589		Hi Lift Blade For 48 In. Mower	16.95
M135590		Hi Lift Blade for 54 In. Mower	18.96
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
AM115596		Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower <i>Bolt on Lips Provide Increased Vacuum Action.</i>	129.38

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

7 Bu. Power Flow Material Collection System
(For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

7 BUSHEL HOPPER ASSEMBLY:
Polypropylene Hopper Top
Two Easy-to-Empty Bags
Quik-Tatch Mounting
POWER FLOW CHUTE:
Handle for Easy
Installation and Removal
Air Flow Indicator

BLOWER ASSEMBLY:
For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers
Easy Installation and
Removal
Polyethylene Housing

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM20780		7 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Requires Appropriate Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. Also Requires BM20714, Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	494.34
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115) <i>Requires BM21681 Power Flow Chute.</i>	541.41
BM24333		54HC Power Flow for X700 Signature Series	630.23
BM24514		60 In. High Performance Power Flow (For use with X700 HC and 7-Iron Decks and 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Decks)	719.04
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM21681		Power Flow Chute (7 bu.) <i>For 48C, 48X, 54C or 54X Series Blowers.</i>	115.56
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM19894		Leaf Bagging Kit (48C/48X Mower) <i>Contains Three Bolt-on Deck Lips for Improved Bagging of Leaves.</i>	101.66
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
BM20986		Leaf Bagging Kit (62C/62X Mower)	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System
(For X500 M-T, GT and GX)
Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Volume = 14 Bushels
Polyethylene Hopper Top
3 Polyester Bags
Easy-to-Empty Bags
Bags will Accept Plastic
Liners
Mechanical Hopper Top Lock

Gas Cylinder Lift Assist
No Tools Quik-Tatch Hitch
Fill-Minder Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Material Collection System Hoppers:	
BM21680		14 Bushel Hopper Assembly <i>Also Requires ""C or X"" Power Flow Blower Assembly and Power Flow Chute. Requires M146153 Bracket for use on GT and GX Tractors. Front Ballast is Recommended when Bagging. Especially on Hill or Inclines.</i>	934.11
		Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers:	
BM22696		48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700) <i>For use with MY2006 X320 (Serial 010001-040000), X324 (Serial 010000-040000), Model X500 M-T Tractor (Serial 010001-020000), MY2008 X320 (Serial 085001-), MY2008 X324 (Serial 085001-) MY2008 X500 (Serial 030001-) and X360. Also for use with SKU21895 (48X with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels) Cartoned Deck.</i>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
		Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes:	
BM21682		Power Flow Chute (14 bu)	141.24

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System
(For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Volume = 14 Bushels
Polyethylene Hopper Top
3 Polyester Bags
Easy-to-Empty Bags
Bags will Accept Plastic
Liners
Mechanical Hopper Top Lock

Gas Cylinder Lift Assist
No Tools Quik-Tatch Hitch
Fill-Minder Indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BM20671		<p>Material Collection System Hoppers: 3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors) <i>Not compatible with 48X deck on X729 or X749 Tractors.</i> <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket, Requires ""C"" Series high performance power flow blower assembly and power flow chute.</i></p> <p><i>Front ballast is recommended when bagging, especially on hills or inclines.</i></p>	952.30
BM22696		<p>Material Collection System Power Flow Blowers: 48C/48X High-Performance Blower Assembly for Mowers with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (X300/X500 M-T/X700)</p>	541.41
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Blower Assembly (X300/X500 M-T/X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
BM24333		54HC Power Flow for X700 Signature Series	630.23
BM24514		60 In. High Performance Power Flow (For use with X700 HC and 7-Iron Decks and 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Decks)	719.04
BM21496		62 In. High Performance Power Flow (For Use with 62C or 62D Mower Decks X700, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115)	541.41
BM21682		<p>Material Collection System Power Flow/Rear Bagger Chutes: Power Flow Chute (14 bu)</p>	141.24
BM20714		<p>Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)</p>	114.49

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

6.5 Bushel Hopper, Chute and Power Flow for 190C and G110, 54 In.
Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Volume = 6.5 Bushels
ABS Hopper Top
2 Polyester Bags
Easy-to-Empty Bags
Bags will Accept Plastic
Liners

Ployethylene Blower and Fan
will not Rust or Corrode
No Tools Cargo Mount

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BM21376		<p>Material Collection System Hoppers: 6.5 Bushel Hopper, Chute and Power Flow for 100 Series and G110, 54 In. <i>Front Ballast is Recommended when Bagging, Especially on Hills or Inclines.</i></p>	790.73
---------	--	--	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**Mowers and Attachments for Mowers
For Non-Current Riding Lawn Equipment**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM17870		48 In. Front Edge Kit	88.81
BM18365		48 In. Mower (240, 245, 265)	1,322.51
BM17879		48 In. Mower for 120, 140, 300, 314, 316, 317, 318, 322 and 332 Tractors <i>330, 322 and 332 Require M119871 Belt. 317 requires only AM119485 Attaching Parts Kit. 316 (80001-95000), 314, 312, 300, 140 and 120 requires one AM119485 Attaching Parts Kit and M87218 Belt. If tractor is not Currently Equipped with a Mower, Order Front Mounting Bracket Assembly (Mule Drive), Front Draft Arm Assembly and Mower Lift Strap Components through Parts.</i> <i>Order AM116964 Export Decal Kit thru Parts.</i>	1,356.76
AM115595		48 In. Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior)	95.84
BM18361		48 In. Side Discharge Mower <i>For LX100's, 325 and 345 Tractors. GT242, GT262 and GT275 Tractors Require AM117017 Straight Gauge Wheel Post. (See DTAC Solution 81025).</i>	1,265.81
BM17871		54 In. Front Edge Kit	88.81
SKU17206		54 In. Shaft Driven Mower (425, 445, 455)	1,750.00
SKU19807		54 In. Side Discharge Mower (LX288, GT235, 325-355D)	1,295.00
SKU24289		60-inch Shaft Driven Mower Deck (425, 445, 455)	2,399.00
AM119679		Blowout Reduction Kit (48 In. Mower)	65.24
AM119680		Blowout Reduction Kit (54 In. Mower)	67.50
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
BM20986		Leaf Bagging Kit (62C/62X Mower)	141.24
AM115361		Leaf Mulcher Kit <i>For 48 In. and 54 In. Mowers.</i>	123.74
AM108476		Mower Deck Wear Plate (38 In. Mower)	163.12
AM115596		Rear Lip Kit (1992 and prior) for 54 In. Mower	129.38

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X) (For X300 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

38 In. Cutting Width	Adjustable Down Stop
Two .67 In. StarLock Greaseable Spindles	.25 In. Cut Height Increments
Two Front 2.6 In. Wide Anti-Scalp Wheels	1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
Wash Port	
4 Point Mounting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9038M		38 in. Edge Xtra Deck (38X) (For X300 Tractor) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	600.00
-------	--	--	--------

DESTINATION

0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0250		All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
--	----------	---	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X) (For X300, X304, and X310 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

42 In. Cutting Width	Adjustable Down Stop
Two .67 In. StarLock Greaseable Spindles	.25 In. Cut Height Increments
Two Front 2.6 In. Wide Anti-Scalp Wheels	1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
Wash Port	
4 Point Mounting	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9039M	42 in. Edge Xtra Deck (42X) (For X300, X304, and X310 Tractors) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	600.00
-------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
--	--	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

42 in. Edge Mulch Deck (42M) (For X300 Tractor)
Equipment for Base Machine

42 In. Cutting Width
Rear Discharge
Two .67 In. StarLock
Greaseable Spindles
Two Front 2.6 In. Wide Anti-
Scalp Wheels
Two Wash Ports

4 Point Mounting
Adjustable Down Stop
.25 In. Cut Height Increments
1 to 3.75 In. Cutting Heights

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

903RM		42 in. Edge Mulch Deck (42M) (For X300 Tractor) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	700.00
-------	--	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0250		All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	AM130907	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
--	----------	--	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**48 in. Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X) (For X300, X320, X324,
X360, X500, X534, and X540 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

48 In. Cutting Width Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut Height Adjustment	Two 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers Wash Port 4 Point Mounting Adjustable Down Stop .25 In. Cut Height Increments 1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

903SM		48 in. Edge Xtra Deck with Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels (48X) (For X300, X320, X324, X360, X500, X534, and X540 Tractors) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	1,000.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0250		All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
--	--	--	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X) (For X320, X500, X530, X534, and X540 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width Three .79 In. Greaseable Spindles Two Front and Two Rear 2.6 In. Wide Rotateable Anti-Scalp Wheels No Tools Anti-Scalp Wheel Cut Height Adjustment	Two 2.9 In Wide Front Anti-Scalp Rollers Wash Port 4 Point Mounting Adjustable Down Stop .25 In. Cut Height Increments 1 to 4 In. Cutting Heights
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

903TM		54 in. Edge Xtra Deck (54X) (For X320, X500, X530, X534, and X540 Tractors) <i>Also order AM136646 Lift Assist Spring Kit when used on X300-38, X300-42X, X300-Less deck, X304-42X, or with MY2006-MY2009 (Serial 010001-150,000) X300-42M tractors.</i>	1,300.00
-------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0250		All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: AM130907 Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
--	--	---	------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

48 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X)
Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X)	wheels
48 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 10 Gauge steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9070M	48 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (48C/48X) <i>When mounting on Signature Series Tractors (X710, 730, X734, X738, X739, X750, X754, X758), also order BM24370 Draft Arms and Upstop Kit.</i>	1,300.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:		
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20
AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	wheels
54 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9071M	54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)	1,300.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics:	
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	310.30
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

54 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (54C/54X)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM130907		Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM20827		Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
BM23648		Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
LVB26020		Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
LVB26015		North American Spanish OM	20.33

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

54HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)
Equipment for Base Machine

54 HC Shaft Driven Mower Deck 54 In. Cutting Width Side discharge Drive over connect, w/optional auto connect drive shaft (4) Front and rear adjustable and quick release gauge wheels Memory Setting	Shaft drive Anti-Scalp Front Roller 40mm blade overlap Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Formed heavy duty 8 Gauge steel Mower Wash Port
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9074M	54HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)	1,700.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	All Other Countries	Same Price

PTO CONNECTION

3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	247.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM23977	54HC Mulch Kit	232.19
BM23894	Auto-connect kit, X700 Signature Series	492.20
BM23903	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series	208.66

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

60HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)
Equipment for Base Machine

60HC Shaft Driven Mower Deck 60 In cutting width Formed heavy duty 9 Gauge steel deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings Drive over connect, w/optional	auto connect driveshaft Shaft drive 40mm blade overlap Greasable Spindles Front lip Reinforcement Mower Wash Port
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9075M	60HC Mower Deck X700 for Signature Series (Model Year 2013 and Later)	2,100.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	All Other Countries	Same Price

PTO CONNECTION

3425	Standard Connect	In Base Price
3426	Auto Connect	247.00
3490	Less Drive Shaft	-182.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM23978	60HC Mulch Kit	242.89
BM23894	Auto-connect kit, X700 Signature Series	492.20
BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s)	286.76
BM23903	Standard drive shaft with hanger, X700 Signature Series	208.66

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

60 In. 7-Iron Shaft Driven Mower Deck for X700, X720, X728, X740, X748 (60D)
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. 7-Iron Shaft Driven Mower Deck for X700s (60D) 60 In. cutting width Shaft driven Formed heavy duty 4.6 mm steel 5/8 inch solid steel bar around edge of deck Heat treated, 1 inch cold forged blade spindles	5.5 inch deep deck design Mulch capable Material collection capable 4 heavy duty rotateable gage wheels Front anti-scalp roller Greaseable blade spindles Drive over installation Wash port
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9076M	60 In. 7-Iron Shaft Driven Mower Deck for X700, X720, X728, X740, X748 (60D) <i>Requires Model Year 2007 (Serial 020001-) X700 Series Tractor. Requires Turf Tires or BM22425 HDAP Tires. (BM22425 Tires are Factory Equipment on Serial MOX728A020102- and MOX748A020388-). Not Compatible with 4-Wheel Steer. See Sales Manual for Complete Compatibility Information for 3-Point Hitches, Cabs, SE Tractors and SE Tractor Serial Number Break.</i>	2,200.00
-------	---	----------

DESTINATION

001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
001D	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20
AM130907	Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
BM23648	Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

60 In. Shaft Driven Mower Deck (425, 445, 455)
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Shaft Driven Mower Deck for 425, 445, 455 60 In. cutting width Shaft driven Formed heavy duty 0.134 in. steel Solid steel bar around edge of	deck Mulch capable Material collection capable 4 heavy duty gauge wheels Greaseable blade spindles
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9080M	60 In. Shaft Driven Mower Deck (425, 445, 455)	2,350.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments: Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
AM130907		

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. Shaft Driven convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	wheels
62 In. cutting width	40mm blade overlap
Side discharge	Formed heavy duty 3.4 mm steel
Mulching capable	Formed edge around deck shell
Material collection capable	Front anti-scalp roller
Heavy duty 4 point mounting system	Shaft drive
(4) Heavy duty rotateable gage	Wash port
	Greaseable deck spindles

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Janesville, Wisconsin

9072M	62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)	1,700.00
-------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0250	All Other Countries	Same Price

ATTACHING PARTS/MOWER DECK LIFT

1000	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	265.00
1001	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	480.00
1010	Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Hydraulics:	
LVB25630	Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	310.30
LVB25822	Loader/Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	421.59
	Miscellaneous:	
LVB25631	Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 (Independent Lift Kit). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	192.60
LVB25419	Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	303.89
	Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM24370	48C Draft arm kit, X700 Signature Series	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

62 In. Shaft Driven Convertible Mower Deck (62C/62X)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
AM130907		Mower Deck Leveling Gauge	6.95
BM21890		Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
BM23648		Roller Striping Kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with MY2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-In. 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. 60HC Mowers used on X700 Signature Series Tractors. See Sales Manual for Additional Parts Requirements on MY2004-MY2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	286.76
LVB26020		Spanish North American Kit: North American Spanish Labels	14.99
LVB26015		North American Spanish OM	20.33

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Mulching Attachments

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments:	
BM17920		30 In. Tricycler Mulching Attachment <i>Fits 108, 130 and Riders.</i>	118.77
BM20008		42 In. Mulching Attachment with Plug and Blades (LX/GT) <i>Fits 42 In. Convertible Mower (42C) Only.</i>	101.66
BM20686		42 In. Rear Discharge Mulch Plug Attachment (LTR155, LTR166, LTR180)	176.56
BM19321		46 In. Tricycler Mulching Attachment <i>Fits 46 In. Decks with Hinged Discharge, include Blades.</i>	172.27
BM19918		48 In. Mulch Kit	236.47
BG20304		54 In. Mulch Kit <i>Fits G110, 190C.</i>	226.84
BM17869		54 In. Tricycler Mulching Kit	250.39
BM17878		60 In. Tricycler Mulching Attachment	268.57
BM20985		Leaf Bagging Kit (54C/54X Mower)	126.26
BM20986		Leaf Bagging Kit (62C/62X Mower)	141.24
BM21817		Mulch Kit (38 In. or 38X) <i>For 2 Spindle Mowers</i>	134.81
BM21816		Mulch Kit (42 In. or 42X)	101.66
BM20007		Mulch Kit (48C/48X)	160.50
BM20827		Mulch Kit (54C/54D/54X)	217.21
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (60 In. 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	326.36
BM21890		Mulch Kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)
 Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Caster Wheels
48 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Brush Head Height Adjustment
Storage Stands	Three Spare Driveshaft Shear
21 In. Diameter Polypropylene Brush	Bolts "Mounted to Shell"
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive	Less Hydraulic Angling
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounting	Less Front PTO
	Less Implement Drive Shaft

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3880M	52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) X700, X710, X465 and X475 Requires BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. See Sales Manual for Ballast Requirements. Not Compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch Updated for Use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 Front-Hitch Angling Retro-Fit Kit. Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.	2,185.00
-------	---	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

1000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
1001	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
1005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
1006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
1010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER

2001	Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
2000	Hydraulic Angling (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
2005	Hydraulic Angling (2210, 2305)	191.00
2006	Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC ANGLING CYLINDER Continued...			
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT			
3000		2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3001		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	250.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100 and 4110)	259.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010 and 4115)	259.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
4000		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
4001		European RII Implement Drive Shaft <i>Includes Shielding for CE, Supplemental CE Labels, FIGS OM. for X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's.</i>	296.00
4002		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BLV10159		Front Hitch: Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Also Order BM20837, Angling Cylinder to Hydraulically Angle the Front Hitch.</i>	706.20
BLV10475		Front PTO: 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
LVB25305		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM20978		Front PTO Shield <i>For BM20382 (4WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X595 or X748. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	142.31
BM20966		Front PTO Shield Kit <i>For BM20991 (2WD) 2000 RPM Front PTO when used on X495 or X740. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	99.51
LVB26108		Hydraulics: Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM20837		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For BM19782 Front Quick Hitch</i>	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
BM20714		Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
BM21777		Deflector Kit for 52 Broom	62.06

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

52 In. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom (For X400/X500, HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
BM20836		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
BM21854		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76
BM21853		Thatching Wheel Kit for 52 Broom	268.57
TY25326		Tire Chains for 26x10.50-12 Turf Drive Tires <i>For X400 All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 26x10.5-12 In Tires.</i>	89.40
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
Seats / Wheels / Tires:			
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
Weights:			
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Broom Head Float
50 In. Clearing Width "Angled"	Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
Storage Stands	Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to
26 In. Diameter Polypropylene	Shell"
Brush	Less Mounting Frame
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Chain and Sprocket Final Drive	Less Front PTO
(2) Adjustable Rear Mounted	Less Implement Drive Shaft
Caster Wheels	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3790M	60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors) X710, X465 and X475 Tractors Require BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit. <i>Not Compatible with BM17347, 400 Series Quick Hitch.</i> Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Mid PTO. Small Chassis Compact Tractors also Require Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements. 3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers for use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).	3,345.00
-------	--	----------

MOUNTING FRAME

1000	Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	392.00
1001	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400 and 4210-4410) <i>Option Code no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,182.00
1002	Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720)	829.00
1010	Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price

FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	616.00
2002	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	739.00
2004	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	655.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010,	716.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT QUICK-HITCH / HYDRAULIC LIFT Continued...			
4100, 4110, 4115)			
2006		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720)	1,368.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	716.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC ANGLING			
<i>Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.</i>			
3000		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	190.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	191.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	198.00
3004		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	191.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT			
4000		2WD Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
4001		4WD Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4100, 4110)	259.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	259.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	218.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2210, 2305)	276.00
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720)	265.00
4009		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For tractors with RIO. Serial numbers starting: 1023E - 1LV1023ETCH210309 1026R - 1LV1026RHCH210658 1026R Tractor Loader Backhoe - 1LV1026RECH210659 Fits all 1025R Tractors</i>	329.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price
IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT			
<i>Drive Shaft for 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Code 1001/1002.</i>			

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued...	
5001		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	263.00
5003		Implement Drive Shaft (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	250.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

		Front Hitch:	
BLV10316		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	197.96
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
LVB25306		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	847.44
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,306.80
LVB25878		Front Three-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,286.14
		Front PTO:	
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM19576		2000 RPM Front PTO (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	250.39
LVB25305		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's)	298.53
LVB25759		Front PTO Bracket (3120-3720)	84.53
		Hydraulics:	
LVB26108		Hydraulic Angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	219.36

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
LVB24901		Hydraulic Angling (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	226.84
BM20837		Hydraulic Angling (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	217.21
BM20922		Hydraulic Angling Kit (2210, 2305)	219.36
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
		Miscellaneous:	
BM20706		19.25x12.5x6.5 Heavy Duty Wheel Kit	361.66
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
BM19805		Debris Deflector	417.30
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConenct Mowers.</i>	164.79
LVB24810		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Draft Arms	233.26
BM20836		Implement Drive Shaft (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	301.74
LVB24956		Implement Drive Shaft (3120-3720)	174.41
BM21854		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	286.76
BM20626		Mounting Frame (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	449.40
LVB25879		Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720)	776.81

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3946R, 2210, 4010 Thru 4400-4410 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM19804		Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling (4200-4400, 4210-4410) <i>Bundle no longer available. Order the following pieces from parts: AM127788, M140171, M40461, M144432, 19H2458, R50647, R121660, M140170, M140169, AM128694, AM127787, M140165, AM128696, AM128695, AM124726 and AM124747.</i>	1,355.69
AM128682		Wafers, Polypropylene Bristle (Pack of 16)	236.22
AM128683		Wafers, Steel Bristle (Pack of 16)	404.96
		Weights:	
BM17972		50 Lb. Cast Iron Wheel Weight (1)	133.76
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware	67.41
BM17973		72 Lb. Cast Iron Starter Wheel Weight (1)	187.26
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
BM18101		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight and (2) 50 Lb. Cast Iron Weights on 26 In. Tire	29.96
BM18089		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching 72 Lb. Starter Weight on 26x12-12 Tire	23.54
BM17977		Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Two 50 lb. Weights to 23 In., 24 In. or 26 In. Tires <i>Two Wheel Steer only.</i>	21.40
BM18094		Mounting Hardware (1), for Attaching 1 Wheel Weight. 4-Wheel Steer Only.	23.54
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43
BM17964		Wheel Weight (Cast Iron, Front, 30 Lb. 8 In.)	103.79
BM17978		Wheel Weight Mounting Hardware (1) for Attaching Front Wheel Weight	11.77

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	2,130.00
-------	--	----------

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (425, 445, 455)	625.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2210, 2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3000	2000 RPM Front PTO (425, 445, 455)	236.00
3003	2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	259.00
3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739,	250.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
X758)			
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO (4010, 4115)	259.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	276.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
<hr/>			
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455)	221.00
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	369.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
<hr/>			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM18695		2000 RPM Front PTO (4100, 4110)	297.46
BM17330		2000 RPM Front PTO (415, 425, 445, 455) <i>European Region II 455 Requires BM17861.</i>	270.71

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LVB25305	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (4010, 4115)	297.46
	BM24361	2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM24362	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
	BM20761	Hydraulics: Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
	BM20896	Hydraulic Retro Kit <i>Required to fit a Customer's 425, 445 and 455 Snow Blower or Snow Thrower on a New X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series Tractor.</i>	28.89
	BM20714	Miscellaneous: Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
	M88984	Drift Blade	29.24
	LVB25302	Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	BLV10160	Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
	LVB24895	Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
	LVB25396	Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
	LVB24899	Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
	BM20753	Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
	AM119321	Heavy Duty Skid Shoe (1) <i>For Snow Blowers Serial Numbered up to 060000.</i>	55.70
	LVB26135	Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
	LVB24902	Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	423.71
	BM20871	Implement Drive and Upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	253.59

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 425-455,
1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110,
4115 Tractors)**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BM23236		Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
AM128337		Left-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	48.95
BM20960		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
LVB24958		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
LVB26213		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	203.30
AM128336		Right-Side Skid Shoe Plate and Hardware	48.95
M157831		Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	18.57
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>All Wheel Steer Tractors with Standard 23x10.50-12 In. Tires Require BM18021 Wheel Spacer Kit to Provide Clearance Between Tire Chains and Steering Linkage.</i>	81.08
TY15845		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Rear Tires (318, 322, 332)	80.34
TY15841		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x8.50-12 In. Drive Tires <i>Compatible on all Wheel Steer Tractors with BM17332 Tires.</i>	68.14
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Four Extra Shear Bolts
15 In. Diameter Impeller	"Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

02C1M	54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors) <i>BM20761 Hydraulic Coupler Kit Required on X700 Tractors.</i>	2,550.00
	<i>Compact Tractors Require Dual Selective Control Valve and Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	
	<i>See Sales Manual for Ballast requirements.</i>	

FRONT QUICK-HITCH

2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	615.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	656.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	716.00
2008	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Also requires BLV10160, Front Attaching Support (1023E, 1025R, 1026R).</i>	716.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT

3004	2WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X400 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, X754)	250.00
3005	4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, X758)	250.00
3007	2000 RPM Front PTO (2305)	276.00
3008	2000 RPM Front PTO Kit (2025R, 2320)	254.00
3009	2000 RPM Front PTO (2032R, 2520, 2720)	254.00
3010	Less Power Take Off	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
2000 RPM FRONT PTO KIT Continued...			
3012		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	329.00
IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP			
4003		Implement Drive and Upstop (For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	221.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720)	288.00
4006		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	421.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Front Hitch:			
BLV10159		Front Quick Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	820.69
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2025R, 2032R, 2320 - 2720)	820.69
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	751.14
BM19782		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	706.20
Front PTO:			
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	303.89
BLV10166		2000 RPM Front PTO (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	377.71
LVB24900		2000 RPM Front PTO (2025R, 2320)	292.11
LVB25966		2000 RPM Front PTO (2210, 2305)	316.71
BM24361		2000 RPM Mid-to-Front PTO Kit, 2WD (X400 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20966 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
BM24362		4WD 2000 RPM Front PTO (X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>For European RII Homologation Tractors, also Order BM20978 Front PTO Shield. Required to Meet Homologation Standards. Not Required for CE.</i>	298.53
Hydraulics:			
BM20761		Hydraulic Coupler Kit <i>Required on X700, X465, X475 and 425 Tractors.</i>	55.64
Miscellaneous:			
BM20714		Click-N-Go Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	114.49
M88984		Drift Blade	29.24
LVB25302		Front Attaching Support Kit <i>For 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
BLV10160		Front Attaching Support Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	85.61
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (2025R, 2320) <i>2025R, 2320 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i>	86.67
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	60.99
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	129.47
BM20753		Front Light Kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	211.86
LVB26135		Implement Drive and Upstop (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305)	483.64
BM23238		Implement Drive and Upstop (2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720)	330.63
BM23236		Implement Drive and Upstop (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	253.59
BM20960		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	126.26
LVB24958		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	149.80
LVB26213		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. See Sales Manual for Required Attaching Parts.</i>	203.30
M157831		Skid shoe, Plastic (1) <i>For 44-, 47-, and 54-in. Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	18.57
BM22725		Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For all Wheel Steer Tractors when Installing TY15956 Chains.</i>	160.50
		Seats / Wheels / Tires:	
TY15958		Tire Chains (Pair) for 26x12-12 Tires	97.67
		Weights:	
BM20715		Ballast Box (Click-N-Go) (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	288.90
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM20779		Rear Click-N-Go Weight Bracket (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>Requires BM20714 Click-N-Go Bracket.</i>	159.43

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**42 In. Snow Thrower
(For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX,
325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

42 In. (107 cm) Clearing Width	Over-Center Belt Tensioner
Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting	Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings
12 In. Diameter Auger	Remote Spout Cap Control
Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade	Large, Adjustable Skid Shoes
216 Degree Spout Rotation	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

3252M		42 In. Snow Thrower (For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX, 325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors) <i>Operator's Manual is Packaged with Attaching Parts Bundle.</i> <i>100 Lbs. of Ballast is Recommended on Rear of Tractor.</i>	1,688.00
-------	--	---	----------

LIFT KIT

1000		Front Implement Lift Kit (G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT with Hand Lift) <i>G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors and GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts, and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX277 AWS requires two M136814 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX172-LX188 require BM19407 Mounting Parts.</i>	95.00
1001		Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	78.00
1002		Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285, 320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193, Right and 1-M71194, Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190, Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296, Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	107.00
1003		Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	78.00
1004		Front Implement Lift Kit (LX, GT, GX255 with Foot Lift) <i>LX280 AWS Requires (2) M136814 Brackets, (4) 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts (1) M155668 Bracket, (1) 19M7786 M10x30 Bolt, and (1) 14M7400 M10 Locknut.</i>	111.00
1010		Less Front Implement Lift Kit	In Base Price

ATTACHING PARTS

2001		Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355) <i>240-285 and 320 Tractors Require one M137636 Bracket, two 03M7190 Bolts, two 19M7866 Bolts and six 24M7053 Washers.</i>	57.00
2003		Attaching Parts (LX, GT, GX255)	75.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 In. Snow Thrower
(For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX,
325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHING PARTS Continued...			
2004		Attaching Parts (G100 and Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors)	75.00
2010		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Miscellaneous:			
BM19216		Attaching Parts (240-285, 320, 325, 335, 345, 355D, GX300 Series) <i>240-285 and 320 Tractors Require one M137636 Bracket, two 03M7190 Bolts, two 19M7866 Bolts and six 24M7053 Washers.</i>	60.99
BM21339		Attaching Parts (LX, GT, GX255)	83.46
M88984		Drift Blade	29.24
BM19867		Electric Spout Rotation Kit	286.76
BM16733		Front Implement Lift Kit (240-285,320) <i>When Installing Front Implement Lift Kit on the 240 with 38 In. Mower 1-M71193 Right and 1-M71194 Left Mower Lift Stops, 4-03M7190 Carriage Bolts and 4-14M7296 Flange Head Nuts may be Required.</i>	121.99
BM19996		Front Implement Lift Kit (325, 335, 345, 355D)	88.81
BM20781		Front Implement Lift Kit (GX325, GX335, GX345, GX355)	88.81
BM21337		Front Implement Lift Kit (LX, GT, GX255 with Foot Lift) <i>(LX, GT and GX255 with Foot Lift) LX280 AWS Requires (2) M136814 Brackets, (4) 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts (1) M155668 Bracket, (1) 19M7786 M10x30 Bolt, and (1) 14M7400 M10 Locknut.</i>	126.26
BM18977		Front Implement Lift Kit (LX/GT with Hand Lift) <i>G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors and GT242, GT262, GT275 require two M132142 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX277 AWS requires two M136814 Brackets, four 19M7285 Bolts and four 14M7466 Nuts. LX172- LX188 require BM19407 Mounting Parts.</i>	109.14
BM19407		Mounting Parts (LX172-LX188)	161.57
AM122263		Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1)	59.62
AM122264		Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1)	59.62
TY15956		Tire Chains (Pair) for 23x10.50-12 In. Drive Tires	81.08
TY24327		Tire Chains for 22x11-10 In. Turf Tires	76.64
M142891		Wear Plate	28.96
Seats / Wheels / Tires:			
TY16200		Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96
TY24328		Tire Chains (Pair) for 24x12.00-12 In. Drive Tires	89.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

42 In. Snow Thrower
(For G100, Scotts/Sabre Yard Tractors, LX, GT, GX,
325, 335, 345, 355D, 240-285, 320 Tractors)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Weights:	
BM17976		50 Lb. Wheel Weight, Rear Plastic (1) with Mounting Hardware <i>Not Compatible with LX Tractors.</i>	67.41
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13
BM17296		Rear Weight Mounting Kit (LX Series) <i>Not for LX280 or LX289</i> <i>For (2) R66949 Weights. LX277 AWS and LX280 AWS also</i> <i>Requires BM19797 Adapter Kit.</i>	83.46

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**44 In. Snow Blower (For 100 Series)
Equipment for Base Machine**

44 In. (112 cm) Clearing Width Easy-On, Easy-Off Mounting 12 In. (30.5 cm) Diameter Auger Reversible and Replaceable Cutting Blade 200 Degree Spout Rotation	Cast Iron Gear Box Sealed, Anti-Friction Ball Bearings Remote Spout Cap Control Adjustable Skid Shoes
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

7005M	44 In. Snow Blower (For 100 Series) <i>Rear weights and tire chains are available for additional traction.</i>	1,399.00
-------	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Miscellaneous:		
M88984	Drift Blade	29.24
TY15959	Rear Tire Chain Kit (Pair) for 20x8-8	60.51
TY25229	Rear Tire Chain Kit (Pair) for 22x9.5-12	65.05
AM122263	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Left Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	59.62
AM122264	Skid Shoe, Heavy Duty Right Hand (1) <i>For Snow Blower.</i>	59.62
Seats / Wheels / Tires:		
TY16200	Tire Chains (Pair) for 20x10-8, 20x10-10	70.96
Weights:		
R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>Two Required.</i>	63.13
BG20029	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. (Boxed) <i>Two Required.</i>	64.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Front Mounted Thatchers

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
TY13056		38 In. Front Thatcher (Center) <i>Requires Mounting Frame.</i>	220.41
TY13036		8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add to 38 In. Thatcher as Needed to Approximate Mower Width.</i>	54.57
		Mounting Frames:	
BM20853		Thatcher Mounting Frame <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors.</i>	214.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**42 In. Hydraulic Tiller (for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors)
Equipment for Base Machine**

42 In. Tilling Width	28 High-Carbon, Heat Treated Steel Tines	Tines
Shaft Drive with "Lock-Back Collar" - X400/X500 HDGT'S, X700's	Optional Six Position Adjustable Skid Shoes	
2000 RPM PTO Input Speed	5 Gallon Hydraulic Oil Reservoir	
Category "1" 3-Point Hitch Mounting, X400/X500 HDGT'S, X700's	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door	
Leveling Blade	200 RPM Tine Rotation Speed at Full Throttle	
14 In. Cutting Circle	Standard or Counter-Rotating	
1-6 In. Tilling Depth		

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

4392M	42 In. Hydraulic Tiller (for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors) <i>If no Mower Deck, then AM133971 is Required.</i>	2,449.00
	<i>This version of the 42 Hydraulic Tiller is used for X700s and non-current X400/X500 HDGTs. See the "attachments for field conversion" for the version used on X500 M-T Tractor.</i>	
	<i>Bar Tires are Recommended on 2WD Tractors and HDAP Tires Recommended on 4WD Tractors for Tilling Applications. Chains not Recommended for Tilling.</i>	
	<i>160 Lbs. of front ballast is required for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	
	<i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors must be equipped with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	Miscellaneous:	
BM19406	Adjustable Skid Shoes <i>For 42 In. Hydraulic Tiller</i>	228.99
AM133971	Shaft, Half and Joint Assembly (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	208.09
	Weights:	
R66949	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb.	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
 Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. Tilling Width 540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. Tilling Depth 14 In. Rotor Diameter	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 60 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch & Alpha Compatible 3-Point Hitch Drive Shaft (CUT Tractors)
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa

0205LV		647 Rotary Tiller <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i> <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i> <i>If Ordering Tiller for Use with iMatch AutoHitch, Order Code 1010 (Less Drive Shaft) as the AutoHitch Implement Side Components are Used in Place of the Tiller Drive Shaft.</i>	2,467.00
--------	--	--	----------

DRIVE SHAFT

1000	Drive Shaft		In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors		31.00
1010	Less Drive Shaft		-319.00

BRACKETS

2000	Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors		In Base Price
2001	Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors		Same Price
2010	Less Brackets		-142.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

	Spanish North American Kit:		
9430	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

647 Rotary Tiller
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...			
		Miscellaneous:	
BM21914		540 RPM Rear PTO Drive (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700's -June 2010 production) <i>Also order AM120840 Module for MY2005 and older X400 or X500 HDGTs.</i>	980.11
LVB25769		Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	162.64
LVB25770		Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	162.64
LVB25518		Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	365.94
LVB25545		Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's)	401.26
		Spanish North American Kit:	
BLV10081		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	172.27
		Weights:	
BM20957		9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700, X720, X724, X728, X729, X740, X744, X748, X749.</i>	192.60
BM24363		9-Weight Front Weight Bracket <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's</i>	192.60
LVBM19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	47.30
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	40.19
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	238.70
LVB25363		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2320, 2520) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins).</i>	216.70
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	239.80
R66949		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 Lb. <i>For X400/X500 HDGT's and X700 Series also order M147986 Retaining Rod and Two M40461 Spring Clips. For 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 also order M128726 Retaining Rod and Four A15147 Spring Clips.</i>	63.13

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

Tow Behind Carts, Trailers, Spreaders, and Implements for RLE Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Spreaders: Capacity and Type: 80 Lb. Pull-Type (TY25010) 125 Lb. Pull-Type (TY25011) 175 Lb. Pull-Type (TY25012) 175 Lb. Pull-Type (LPBST35JD) NEED TO UPDATE ALL SPECS 40 Lb. Push-Type (TY24375) Hopper Material Stainless Steel (40 Lb.) Polyethylene (80-, 125-, 175, 110- Lb.) 80 Setting Dial-A-Matic Rate Control Knob Solid, One-Place Axle	Drive Gears Delron/Nylon (40- and 80-Lb.) Heavy-Duty Die Cast Metal (110-, 125-, and 175-Lb.) Tires: 10 In. Pneumatic (80 Lb.) 14 In. Pneumatic (125- and 175-Lb.) 8x2.25 In. Semi-Pneumatic (40 Lb) 13x5 In. Turf Saver (110 Lb) Powder-Coated 16 gauge Tubular Steel Frame Stainless Steel Hopper Bottom	No-Stick Nylon Rate Gauge Stainless Steel Rate Gauge Linkage and Rotary Agitator One-Year Limited Warranty
---	--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Carts / Hitches:	
	LPUT21JD	21 Steel Utility Cart <i>Available through Order Zone</i>	919.00
		FRONT MOUNTED THATCHERS:	
	TY13036	8 In. Front Thatcher (Extension) <i>Add to one end of 40 In. Thatcherator to make 48 In. wide, both ends for 56 In. total width</i>	54.57
		Miscellaneous:	
	AM105666	Extension, Wiring Harness (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455) <i>30 in extension for use with sprayers on (X400's, X500's, 322, 330, 332, 425, 445, 455)</i>	18.70
		Order Zone:	
	LP3100	100 Lb. Push-Type Spreader	269.00
	LP25011	125 Lb. Pull-Type Spin Spreader	265.00
	LPB536JD	175 LB. Broadcast Spreader	In Catalog
	LP25012	175 Lb. Pull-Type Spin Spreader	299.00
	LPPRT36JD	36 In. Tow Behind Lawn Roller	239.00
	LPAS40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Aerator-Spreader	427.00
	LPPA40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Plug Aerator	419.00
	LPSAT40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Spiker Aerator	305.50
	LPTA40JD	40 In. Tow Behind Thatcherator	235.00
	LPSTS42JD	42 in. Lawn Sweeper	369.00
	LPPA48JD	48 In. Tow Behind Plug Aerator <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	469.00
	LP3050	50 Lb. Push-Type Spin Spreader	179.00
	LPPTK10	Cart Hard Top - 10 cu. Ft.	115.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

Tow Behind Carts, Trailers, Spreaders, and Implements for RLE Tractors
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...	
	LP19478	Tow Behind Sprayer, 15 Gallon	424.95
	LP19479	Tow Behind Sprayer, 25 Gallon	479.95
	LPPCT10JD	Utility Cart, 10P	249.00
	LPHDC18JD	Utility Cart, 18 <i>The loaded weight of the cart should never exceed the weight of the tractor plus the operator. Compatible with GT, GX, X500 M-T, X700 and similar-sized lawn and garden tractors.</i>	499.00
		Sprayers / Pressure Washers:	
	LP20485	45 Gallon Tow-Behind Sprayer <i>Compatible with GT, GX, X500M-T and similar sized Lawn and Garden Tractors.</i>	624.95